KANACHUR
INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

NATEKAL
MANGALURU - 575 018
Phone : 0824 - 2888999, 2202982
Fax : 0824 - 2202282
E-mail : dean@kanachurims.com

DECLARATION

I, Dr. VIRUPAKSHA H S, hereby declare that the College information provided on the website is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEAN

06/01/2022

DEAN
KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
Natekal, Mangaluru - 575 018

PRO-FORMA FOR DISPLAY OF INFORMATION ON THE COLLEGE WEBSITE

The following details are mandatory to be filled up by the Medical College and displayed on their website (once entered should be updated without removal of data)

Sl. No.	**Information of the medical college / institution** **Year of Inspection:** **Government / Private:**	 2019 (on 04.11.2019 & 05.11.2019) Private
1.	Name	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
2.	Address with pin code	University Road, Natekal, Mangalore - 575018 (D.K) Karnataka
3.	University address with pin code	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, 1th 'T'Block, Jayanagar Bangalore - 560041
4.	Official website	www. Kanachurims.com
5.	Dean / Principal / Director	Dean - Dr. H.S.Virupaksha
6.	Mobile Number	9845471909
7.	Email ID of Dean	dean@kanachur.edu.in
8.	Hospital	Kanachur Hospital and Research Centre
9.	Date and Year of Registration of the Hospital [DD/MM/YYYY]	30.05.2014
10.	Number of Beds	785
11.	Number of Beds for emergency	30
12.	Date of the First Letter of Permission (LOP) of MBBS [DD/MM/YYYY] & number of seats	20.08.2016 - 150 seats
13.	Status of Recognition	Course Recognised for the year 2021-22 (2016-17 batch MBBS Students)
14.	Number of MBBS and PG broad specialty and super specialty students admitted in this session*	MBBS: 150 MD / MS: Not applicable DM / MCh: Not Applicable
15.	Inpatients registered and admitted [01.01.2021-31.12.2021]**	2021: 25008 - till November 2021 2020: 24258 2019: 25707
16.	Outpatients registered [01.01.2021-31.12.2021]**	2021: 442923 - till Novembner 2021 2020: 391381 2019: 471391
17.	Number of Deaths reported to the Municipality / Village register	2021: 139 - till November 2021 2020: 174 2019: 206
18.	Address and pin code of the Corporation / village where the Death records are reported	Kotekar Town Panchayath Someshwara Village, Kotekar Mangalore - 575022

19.	Website link / email ID / hyperlink of the corporation in case Death Records are reported	EJANMA.KARNATAKA.GOV.IN
20.	Number of Births reported	2021: 761 - till November 2021 2020: 803 2019: 914
21.	Address and pin code of the Corporation / village where the Birth records are reported	Kotekar Town Panchayath Someshwara Village, Kotekar Mangalore - 575022
22.	Website link / email ID / hyperlink of the corporation in case Birth Records are reported	EJANMA.KARNATAKA.GOV.IN
23.	Number of Rooms in Men's Hostel and students accommodated	No. of Rooms : 72 No. of Students : 216
24.	Total Number of Rooms in Women's Hostel and students accommodated	No. of Rooms : 120 No. of Students : 360
25.	Name of the Grievance Redressal Officer [PIO & CPIO]	Dr. Shahnavaz Manipady
26.	Address with pin code	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences University Road, Natekal, Mangalore - 575018 (D.K) Karnataka
27.	Telephone Number Email ID	80884 23110 dr_shahnavaz@yahoo.com
28.	Grievances reported	2021: NIL 2020: NIL 2019: NIL

29. Details of Post – Graduation Course offered - **Not applicable**

Post – Graduate Course	Years of Commencement of the course	Number of students currently pursuing the course	Number of students admitted in the current session

KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
NATEKAL, MANGALORE - 575018

Medical Records Department

1	Inpatients registered and admitted [01.01.2021-31.12.2021]**	2021: 25008 - till November 2021 2020: 24258 2019: 25707
2	Outpatients registered [01.01.2021-31.12.2021]**	2021: 442923 - till Novembner 2021 2020: 391381 2019: 471391
3	Number of Deaths reported to the Municipality / Village register	2021: 139 - till November 2021 2020: 174 2019: 206
4	Address and pin code of the Corporation / village where the Death records are reported	Kotekar Town Panchayath Someshwara Village, Kotekar Mangalore - 575022
5	Website link / email ID / hyperlink of the corporation in case Death Records are reported	EJANMA.KARNATAKA.GOV.IN
6	Number of Births reported	2021: 761 - till November 2021 2020: 803 2019: 914
7	Address and pin code of the Corporation / village where the Birth records are reported	Kotekar Town Panchayath Someshwara Village, Kotekar Mangalore 575022
8	Website link / email ID / hyperlink of the corporation in case Birth Records are reported	EJANMA.KARNATAKA.GOV.IN

Medical Superintendent
Kanachur Hospital & Research Centre
Derlakatte, Mangalore - 575 018.

Medical Records Officer
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
NATEKAL, MANGALORE - 575018

1.	Number of Rooms in Men's Hostel and students accommodated	No. of Rooms : 72 No. of Students : 216
2.	Total Number of Rooms in Women's Hostel and students accommodated	No. of Rooms : 120 No. of Students : 360

Senior Resident Warden / Campus Officer
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Natekal, Mangaluru - 575 018

Warden
Boys Hostel (MBBS)
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Natekal, Mangaluru - 575 018

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

ANATOMY									
Sl. No.	Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number	Current Designation & Date of Promotion	Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced	Details of Service in the Last 5 years					Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered
				Designation Mentioning subject	Institution	From	To	Total Period	
1.	Dr. VarshaShenoy, MD Reg: 67674	Professor & Head, 26.10.2018	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	KMC, Mangaluru	05/2005	04/2008	3 Yrs	43 Hours of Lectures per Year Topics covered-General Anatomy,Gross Anatomy, Embryology,Histology, Neuro Anatomy,Genetics 415 Hours of Practical/SGD 30 hours of ECE 40 Hours of SDL
				Asst. Professor	KMC, Mangaluru	10.05.2008	05.07.2009	1 Yr 2 Months	
					Saveetha Medical College & Hospital, Chennai	10.07.2009	04.09.2012	3 Yrs 2 Months	
				Associate Professor	Saveetha Medical College & Hospital, Chennai	05.09.2012	10.04.2013	7 Months	
					The Oxford Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Bangaluru	15.04.2013	30.04.2016	2 Yrs 8 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	15.02.2018	02.03.2018	15 days	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	03.03.2018	Till date	3 Yrs 10 Months	
2.	Dr. Roshan S., MD, Professor Reg: 73169	Professor, 12.11.2019	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	KMC, Mangalore	30.04.2007	28.04.2009	2 Yrs	43 Hours of Lectures per Year Topics covered-General Anatomy,Gross Anatomy, Embryology,Histology, Neuro Anatomy,Genetics 415 Hours of Practical/SGD 30 hours of ECE 40 Hours of SDL
					MGM Medical College, Navi, Mumbai	02.05.2009	01.05.2012	3 Yrs	
				Asst. Professor	Academy of Medical Sciences, Kerala	01.08.2012	31.10.2013	1 Yr 3 Months	
					Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	05.11.2013	07.11.2016	3 Yrs	
				Assoc. Prof.	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	09.11.2016	11.11.2019	3 Yrs	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	12.11.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 1 Month 19 days	
3.	Dr. Shivarama C.H., MD Reg: 39025	Additional Professor, 2012.2021	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	30.01.2003 01.04.2006 02.05.2011	31.03.2006 01.05.2011 01.06.2014	11 Yrs 4 Months	39 Hours of Lectures per Year Topics covered-General Anatomy, Gross Anatomy, Embryology, Histology, Neuro Anatomy, Genetics 415 Hours of Practical/SGD 30 hours of ECE 40 Hours of SDL
				Asst. Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	02.06.2014	30.09.2014	4 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.10.2014	19.12.2018	4 Yrs 2 and half Months	
				Assoc. Prof.	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	20.12.2018	14.12.2021	3 Yrs	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	20.12.2021	Till Date	15 days	
4.	Dr. Gautham Kamble, MD, Reg: 75970	Associate Professor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	KVG Medical College, Sullia	25.05.2010	27/05/2013	3 Yrs	38 Hours of Lectures per Year Topics covered-General Anatomy,Gross Anatomy, Embryology,Histology, Neuro Anatomy,Genetics 415 Hours of Practical/SGD 30 hours of ECE 40 Hours of SDL
				Assistant Professor	Kannur Medical College, Kannur	01.07.2013	20.09.2013	2 Months 20 Days	
					Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	30.09.2013	08.11.2016	3 Yrs 1 Month	
					K M C, Mangaluru	11.11.2016	01.01.2021	4 Yrs 2 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	08.01.2021	Till date	1 year	
5.	Dr. Hema N., M.Sc., Ph.D.,	Associate Professor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	AJIMS, Mangaluru	19.09.2009	21.08.2010	11 Months	38 Hours of Lectures per Year Topics covered-General Anatomy, Gross Anatomy, Embryology, Histology, Neuro Anatomy, Genetics
					KMC, Mangaluru	01.12.2010	11.06.2013	2 Yrs 6 Months	
				Assistant Professor	KMC, Mangaluru	12.06.2013	05.10.2019	6 Yrs 3 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Anatomy
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	07.10.2019	16.02.2020	4 Months	415 Hours of Practical/SGD 30 hours of ECE 40 Hours of SDL
				Assoc. Prof.	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	17.02.2020	Till date	1 Yr 10 Months	
6.	Dr. Rizwan G M MBBS, RegNo:129985	Tutor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	06.12.2021	Till date	25 days	415 hours practical/SGD/Osteology 30hours of ECE 40 hours of SDL
7.	Dr. Lenher Lobo MBBS, RegNo:106626	Tutor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.12.2021	Till date	21 days	415 hours practical/SGD/Osteology 30hours of ECE 40 hours of SDL
8.	Mrs. Chethana Y.K. M.Sc., Tutor	Tutor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.12.2014	Till date	7 Years	415 hours practical/SGD/Osteology 30hours of ECE 40 hours of SDL

Professor & HOD
Department of Anatomy
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

Annexure – I

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus Indexed
1.	**Dr.Varsha Shenoy** **Professor & HOD**	1. Vijayalakshmi S, Varsha S. Double dorsalis pedis artery- A rare case report. International Journal of Anatomical Science. 2010; 1: 37-38.	NO	NO
		2. Gunapriya R, Varsha S and Senthil Kumar B. Levator glandulae thyroideae with the absence of pyramidal lobe- A case report. International Journal of Anatomical Sciences. 2010; 1: 45-47.	NO	NO
		3. Gunapriya Raghunath,Vijayalakshmi and Varsha Shenoy. A study on the morphology and the morphometry of the human placenta and its clinical relevance in a population in Tamilnadu. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research. 2011 April; 5(2):282-286.	NO	NO
		4. Vijayalakshmi S, Gunapriya Raghunath, Varsha Shenoy et al. Anatomical study of Dorsalis pedis artery and its clinical correlations. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research. 2011 April; 5(2):287-290.	NO	NO
		5. Prameela Dass, Latha V Prabhu, Mangala M Pai, Varsha nayak et al. A comprehensive study of the extensor tendons to the medial four digits of the hand. Chang Gung Med J .2011 Nov-Dec; 34(6):612-619.	YES	NO
		6. Varsha Shenoy, P Saraswathi, Gunapriya Raghunath, S Vijayalakshmi. Morphometric and osteometric study of mental foramen. International Journal of Current Research and Review. 2012 March;4(5):118-123.	NO	NO
		7. Varsha Shenoy, S Vijayalakshmi, P Saraswathi. Osteometric analysis of the mandibular foramen in dry human mandibles. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research. 2012 May (Suppl-2); 6(4):557-560.	NO	NO
		8. Varsha Shenoy, P Saraswathi, T Siva, D Jagadeesh. A study on sutural morphology and anatomical position of pterion.	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Anatomy
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		International Journal of Current Research and Review. 2012 May;4(9):67-75.		
		9. Varsha Shenoy,Perumal Saraswathi,Gunapriya Raghunath and Jayakumar Sai Karthik. Double external jugular vein and other rare venous variations of the heac and neck. Singapore Med J. 2012;53(12):251-3.	YES	NO
		10. Pai MM, Shenoy V, Prabhu PD, Muralimanju BV and Prabhu LV. An unusual branching of the axis artery of human upper limb- a morphological case report. J. Morphol. Sci.2015;32(1):57-59.	NO	NO
		11. Varsha Shenoy. Anatomical study of nerves of the inguinal region in the adult Human cadavers. International Journal of Scientific Research. 2018 March; 7(3): 208-209.	NO	NO
		12. Varsha Shenoy, Sangeetha S. Effect of structured question paper on Teachers evaluation- A Comparative study. International Journal of Scientific Research. 2018 March;7(3):610-611	NO	NO
		13. Varsha Shenoy and Tejas J. Morphometric Analysis of Sexual Dimorphism in Foramen Magnum Medico-Legal Update. 2019 July-December;19 (2):216-220.	NO	YES
2.	**Dr.Roshan S** **Professor**	1. Nivedita Pandey, Suresh Roshan, Rahul Kharate, Monali Sonawane, Varsha Bhivate, Narpat Singh Ujwal. Prediction of stature based on foot length. Journal of Nobel Medical college, Nov- April 2014; 3(5) :66-70.	NO	NO
		2. Rahul P Kharate, Bhakti R Kharate, Nivedita Pandey, Varsha Bhivate & Suresh Roshan. Comparison of Anthropometric measurements in normal subjects with subjects having Diabetes mellitus and Hypertension. International Journal of General Medicine and Pharmacy. 2014; 3(4):51-64.	NO	NO
		3. Lalita N Chavan, Geetha KN, Nilesh Nangre, Roshan S, Vitthal Karkara and Rajesh Dwivedi:,Estimation of Stature, Age & Sex from Foot dimensions in 18 to 20 years age of students in	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Anatomy
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences

		policy?. European Journal of Molecular and Clinical Medicine. 2018 ;05(1):244-250.		
		12. Shishirkumar, Shivarama C H, Roshan S, ChethanaY K, Nishitha. A study of morphometry of posterior Talo-fibular ligament in the talocrural joint. MedPulse-International Journal of Anatomy. 2019;11(3):71-74.	NO	NO
		13. Shishirkumar, Shivarama C H, Roshan S, Chethana Y K, Nishitha. A study of morphometry of calcaneo-fibular ligament in the Talo-crural joint. MedPulse International journal of Anatomy. 2019;11(3):75-77.	NO	NO
		14. Roshan S, Shishirkumar, Shivarama C H, Chethana Y K, Nishitha. Face painting and body-painting in upper limb below elbow joint as a method of teaching for igniting the interest of learning surface marking among undergraduate MBBS students. MedPulse -International journal of Anatomy, Septembe. 2019;11(3):82-86.	NO	NO
		15. Roshan S, Shishirkumar, Shivarama CH, Chethana Y K, Nishitha. A comparative study of effectiveness of teaching CNS tracts by using pre-moulded parts of brain, needle/thread and traditional method of lecture-based teaching. MedPulse International journal of Anatomy. 2019;11(3): 87-91.	NO	NO
		16. Roshan S, Niveditha Pandey, Gautham Kamble. Can we diagnose the ligament tear of ankle using X-RAY?. MedPulse – International Journal of Anatomy. November 2019; Vol 12(2): 39-41.	NO	NO
3.	**Dr.Shivarama C H** **Additional Professor**	1. Radhakrishna S.K, Shivarama.C.H, Ramakrishna.A, Bhagya.B. Morphometric analysis of foramen magnum for sex determination in south Indian population. March 2012. NUJHS; 2(1):20-22.	NO	NO
		2. Bhat Shivaram, C.H. Shivaram. Morphometric Study of Supra Orbital and Frontal Exits in Skulls of Dharwad and Bijapur Area of South India. Medica Innovatica. June 2013; 2(1):88-95.	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Anatomy
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		Maharashtra, India. Research and Reviews Journal of Medical and Health sciences. July- September 2014; 3(3):71-76.		
		4. Dr Bhivate Varsha, Dr Suresh Roshan, Dr Kharate Rahul, Dr Pandey Nivedita. Study of diameter, tortuosity of Splenic Artery & its branches with its clinical implications. J Res Med Den Sci.2014; 2(4):22-26.	NO	NO
		5. Divyashree N Uchil, Dr Sathish Kumar, Dr Roshan Suresh, Pavana Krishnamoorthy, Dr.Shwetha rao. A short project on hematology skills between MBBS and BDS students. European journal of pharmaceutical and medical research.2015;2(5):387-393.	NO	NO
		6. Roshan S, Nivedita Pandey, Varsha Bhivate, Rahul P Kharate. Morphometric study of inferior thyroid artery in cadavers. Int J Anat Res. 2015;3(4):1726-31.	NO	NO
		7. Somesh M.S., Murlimanju B.V, Roshan S, Gautham Kamble, Peroneus quartus in south indian population: a cadaveric study. Int J Anat Res. 2016;Vol 4(1):1972-76.	NO	NO
		8. Roshan S, Varsha R Bhivate, Nivedita Pandey, Smita Bhagwanrao Shinde. Study on recurrent laryngeal nerve: its position and relationship with inferior thyroid artery. Int J Anat Res. 2017;5(1):3404-09.	NO	NO
		9. Dr. Smita B. Shinde, Dr. Savita kiste, Dr. Suvarna gulanikar, Dr. Roshan S. Study of anatomical variations in renal arteries. Global journal for research analysis. 2017; 6(12).	NO	NO
		10. Dr.Nivedita Pandey,Dr.Roshan S,Dr.Githa Yadav,Surendra Kumar Sah, Mithilesh Chaurasia. Estimation of Cranial capacity of students of a Nepalese Health University. International Journal of Scientific Research. 2018; 7(8).	NO	NO
		11. Dr. Shivarama CH, Dr. Roshan S, Dr. Shishir Kumar, Dr. Avin alva. A study of importance of alignment of subjects in the first year mbbs curriculum: should we change the education	YES	YES

Professor & HOD
Department of Anatomy
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences

		11. Shishirkumar, Shivarama C H, Roshan S, ChethanaY K, Nishitha. A study of morphometry of posterior Talo-fibular ligament in the talocrural joint. MedPulse-International Journal of Anatomy. 2019;11(3):71-74.	NO	NO
		12. Dr. Shishirkumar C Naik , Dr. Rati Tandon , Dr. Shivarama CH , Dr. HaseebAman , Dr Prakash Harishchandra. Thumbs sign: measurement of angle to which the thumb is rotated to stage obesity. European Journal of Molecular & Clinical Medicine. 2020;7(9):2704-09.	YES	YES
4.	**Dr.Gautham Kamble** **Associate Professor**	1. Clarista M.Q , Gautham K. Morphometrical study of sacral hiatus in dry human sacra in west indian population. CIBTech Journal of Surgery. 2013; 2 (2):56-63.	NO	NO
		2. Gautham K, Clarista MQ, Sheela N, Vidyashambhava P. Morphometric analysis of the human tali. CIBTech Journal of Surgery. 2013 ; 2 (2): 64-68.	NO	NO
		3. Somesh M.S. , Murlimanju B.V , Roshan S , Gautham Kamble .Peroneus quartus in south indian population: a cadaveric study. International Journal of Anatomy and Research. Int J Anat Res 2016; 4(1):1972-76.	NO	NO
		4. Gautham K, Muhammed Asif , Sheela N, Vidyashambhava P, Ramakrishna A. Internal architecture of human tali. International Journal of Anatomy and Research. Int J Anat Res 2018 ;6(1.1):4794-97.	NO	NO
		5. Bollavaram Pullanna, Gautham Kamble, Ramakrishna Avadhani , Shivaram Bhat. Morphological study of profunda femoris artery: a cadaveric study. International Journal of Anatomy and Research. Int J Anat Res 2018; 6(4.1):778-82.	NO	NO
		6. Roshan S, Niveditha Pandey, Gautham Kamble.Can we diagnose the ligament tear of ankle using X-RAY?. MedPulse – International Journal of Anatomy. November 2019; 12(2): 39-41.	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Anatomy
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		3. Radhakrishna Shetty K, Bhat Shivarama P, Venkatesh G Kamath, Shivarama C.H, Asif M, Avadhani R .Variations in branching pattern of aortic arch and embryological basis- A cadaveric study. Medica Innovatica.June 2014;3(1); 105-110.	NO	NO
		4. Arunachalam Kumar , Shivarama C.The Squatting Facet on Femora in South Indians. July-2015;3(7):3995-3997.	NO	NO
		5. Dr. Shivarama CH, Dr. Roshan S, Dr. Shishir Kumar, Dr. Avin alva. A study of importance of alignment of subjects in the first year mbbs curriculum: should we change the education policy?. European Journal of Molecular and Clinical Medicine. 2018 ;05(1):244-250.	YES	YES
		6. Shishirkumar, Dr.Suresh Bidarkotimath, Shivarama C H. A study of morphometry of ligaments of inferior Tibio-Fibular mortise. International journal of scientific research. April 2018; (4):583-585.	NO	NO
		7. Shivarama C H, Shishirkumar.A study of arrangement of the extensor tendons in the hand. International journal of Anatomy & research. June 2018;6(2.3):5326-5331.	NO	NO
		8. Shishirkumar, Shivarama C H. A study of Inter-Tendenous (Juncture Tendinum) connections between the four tendons of extensor digitorum communis (EDC).Scholars International journal of Anatomy & Physiology. 2018; 1(4) 97-100.	NO	NO
		9. Roshan S, Shishirkumar, Shivarama CH, Chethana Y K, Nishitha. A comparative study of effectiveness of teaching CNS tracts by using pre-moulded parts of brain, needle/thread and traditional method of lecture-based teaching. MedPulse International journal of Anatomy. 2019;11(3): 87-91.	NO	NO
		10. Shishirkumar, Shivarama C H, Roshan S, Chethana Y K, Nishitha. A study of morphometry of calcaneo-fibular ligament in the Talo-crural joint. MedPulse International journal of Anatomy. 2019;11(3):75-77.	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Anatomy
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences

5.	**Dr.Hema N** **Associate Professor**	1) Sampath Madhyastha, Rachana Chauhan, Gayathri M Rao, Hema Umesh. Neuroprotective Effects of *Mucuna pruriens* against stress-induced oxidative damage. J Physiol Biomed Sci. 2011; 24(2): 28-33.	NO	YES
		2) Bhagya Bhaskar, Hema Nidugala, Ramakrishna Avadhani. Mosquito control and malaria status in Mangalore. Nitte University Journal of Health science 2011; 1(4):33-34.	NO	NO
		3) Bhagya Bhaskar, Hema Nidugala, Ramakrishna Avadhani. Biomedical waste management – knowledge and practices among healthcare providers in Mangalore. Nitte University Journal of Health Sciences 2012; 2(1):35-36.	NO	NO
		4) Hema N, Shivarama CH, Ramakrishna Avadhani, Sujatha D'Costa. Higher Division of Brachial artery - a Case report. International Journal of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences 2012; 1(2):119-121.	NO	NO
		5) Hema N, R Avadhani, Bhagya B. Mastoid process – a tool for sex determination, an anatomical study in South Indian skulls. International Journal of Biomedical Research 2013; 04 (02):106-110.	NO	NO
		6) Bhagya B, Hema N, R Avadhani. Validation metrics of mastoid triangle. Nitte University Journal of Health Sciences 2013; 3(2):44-45.	NO	NO
		7) Nidugala H, Bhargavi C, Avadhani R, Bhaskar B. Sexual dimorphism of Cranio facial region in a South Indian population. Singapore Med J. 2013;54(8):458-462;	YES	NO
		8) H.Nidugala, R. Avadhani, S. K.Narayana, B.Bhaskar, A.Noojibail. Atlas of macro-microscopy of raw drug sold as Musta– Cyperus rotundus(L.) Int J Pharm Sci Res. 2013; 4(6); 2308-2311.	NO	NO
		9) N Hema, A Ramakrishna, KN Sunil Kumar, N Anupama. Evaluation of physico–chemical standards of *Cyperus rotundus* rhizome with phytochemical and HPTLC profiling of its extracts. Int. Res. J. Pharm 2013; 4(6):133-137.	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Anatomy
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangalore - 575 018

		10) Hema N, R Avadhani, B Ravishankar, Anupama N. A comparative analysis of antioxicant potentials of aqueous and ethanolic extracts of *Cyperus rotundus* (L.). Asian Journal of Biomedical and Pharmaceutical Sciences. 2013; 3(21):7-11.	NO	NO
		11) Hema Nidugala, Bhagya Bhaskar, Sucharita Suresh, Ramakrishna Avadhani. Metric assessment of femur using discriminant function analysis ir South Ind an population. Int J Anat Res. 2013; 02:29-32.	NO	NO
		12) Nidugala H, Avadhani R, Prabhu A, Basavaiah R, Sunil Kumar KN. GC-MS characterization of *n*-hexane soluble compounds of *Cyperus rotundus* L. rhizomes. J App Pharm Sci. 2015; 5 (12): 096-100.	NO	YES
		13) Nidugala H, Avadhani R, Prabhu A, Basaviah R. *In vitro* cytotoxic activity of rhizome extracts of *Cyperus rotundus* (L.) against colon carcinoma and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. J App Pharm Sci, 2016; 6 (11): 172-175.	NO	YES
		14) Hema Nidugala, Ramakrishna Avadhani1, Ashwini Prabhu, Ravishankar B. *Cyperus rotundus* extract exerts anticancer activity on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. EJPMR, 2017; 4(8): 294-304.	NO	YES
		15) Nidugala H, Avadhani R, Prabhu A, Ravishankar B. The toxicological and histopatholog cal effects of aqueous and ethanolic extracts of *Cyperus rotundus* rhizomes in ehrlich ascites carcinoma induced in Swiss albino mice. J Anat Soc India 2019; 68:99-104.	NO	YES
		16) Md Tabrej Alam, Venkatesh G.Kamath, Hema N, A. K. Srivastav, Seema Patil. A Study on Differences in the Obliteration of Cranial Sutures and Their Clinical Significance. J Anat Soc India 2020; 69 (2): 97-102.	NO	YES

Professor & HOD
Department of Anatomy
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Mangaluru - 575 018

Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Department of Anatomy

List of Faculty who have undergone the following programme:

Sl No.	Name & Designation (Assistant Professor & above)	Basic Course Workshop *	CISP I / II *	Revised Basic Course Workshop *	Basic Course in Biomedical Research *	
		Date	Date	Date	Yes	No
1.	DR. VARSHA SHENOY PROFESSOR & HOD	12-14TH OCTOBER 2011	CISP I 20-22ND MAY 2019	NO	YES	
2.	DR. ROSHAN S PROFESSOR	6-8TH JANUARY 2015	21/03/2019 TO 23/03/2019	22/01/2019 TO 25/01/2019	YES	
3.	DR. SHIVARAMA C.H ADDITIONAL PROFESSOR	NO	CISP I 20-22ND MAY 2019	15-17TH SEPTEMBER 2021	YES	
4.	DR. GAUTHAM KAMBLE ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	6-8TH JANUARY 2015	CISP II 6-7TH NOVEMBER 2020	NO	YES	
5.	DR. HEMA N ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	25-27TH MARCH 2014	CISP II 29-30TH SEPTEMBER 2020	15-17TH SEPTEMBER 2021	YES	

Professor & HOD
Department of Anatomy
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

PHYSIOLOGY

Sl. No.	Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number	Current Designation & Date of Promotion	Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced	Details of Service in the Last 5 years					Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered
				Designation Mentioning subject	Institution	From	To	Total Period	
1.	Dr. Sadananda B., MD, Reg: 25610	Professor & I/C	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	KMC, Manipal	16.07.1984	21.01.1988	3 Yrs 6 Months	No. of Lectures Taken - 32 ■ Gen. Physiology ■ Cardiovascular system ■ Endocrine ■ Renal System ■ GIT ■ Respiratory system ■ CNS &Spl. Senses SGD - 310 hrs ECE - 30hrs SDL - 25 hrs
				Assistant Professor	KMC, Manipal	22.01.1988	31.12.1994	6 Yrs 11 Months	
				Associate Professor	KMC, Manipal	01.01.1995	11.10.2002	7 Yrs 10 Months	
				Professor	AJIMS, Mangaluru	16.10.2002	16.11.2016	14 Yrs 1 Month	
				Professor & I/c HoD	Karwar Institute of Medical Sciences, Karwar	18.11.2016	31.08.2019	2 Yrs 9 Months 18 Days	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	12.10.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 2 Months	
2.	Dr. Shrinidhi, MD Reg. No. -75977	Professor 10.04.2021	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	AJIMS, Mangalore	26.05.2010	31.05.2013	3 Yrs	No. of Lectures Taken - 31 ■ Gen. Physiology ■ Cardiovascular system ■ Respiratory system ■ Endocrine ■ Renal System ■ GIT ■ Reproductive system ■ CNS &Spl. Senses SGD - 310 hrs ECE - 30hrs SDL - 25 hrs
				Asst. Prof.	Malabar Medical College, Calicut	25.11.2013	26.12.2014	1 Yr 1 Month	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	27.12.2014	27.02.2018	3 Yrs 2 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	28.02.2018	22.11.2018	9 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	24.12.2018	09.04.2021	2 Yr 3 Months	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	10.04.2021	Till date	8 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Physiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

3.	Mrs. Anna Maria Rita Aranha, M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor (Physiology)	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore	15.03.1999	31.12.2001	2 Yrs 9 Months	No. of Lectures Taken - 38 ■ Gen. Physiology ■ Cardiovascular system ■ Respiratory system ■ Endocrine ■ Renal System ■ GIT ■ Reproductive system ■ CNS &Spl. Senses SGD - 310 hrs ECE - 30hrs SDL - 25 hrs
				Lecturer (Physiology)	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore	01.01.2002	04.11.2006	4 Yrs 10 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kannur Medical College Superspeciality Hospital, Kannur	06.11.2006	08.07.2013	6 Yrs 8 Months	
					Kannur Medical College, Kannur	01.03.2014	11.11.2014	8 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.12.2014	Till date	7 Yrs	
4.	Mrs. Remya Bharath M.Sc., Ph. D	Assistant Professor 17.08.2021	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	06.11.2019	16.08.2021	1 Year	No. of Lectures Taken - 5 ■ Gen. Physiology ■ Cardiovascular system ■ Nerve Musde physiology ■ Endocrine ■ Renal System ■ GIT ■ Reproductive system ■ CNS ■ Special senses SGD - 310 hrs ECE - 30hrs SDL 25 hrs
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	17.08.2021	Till Date	4 Months	
5.	Dr. Aishwarya V Rao MDDS, (Reg. No. 126435)	Tutor, 01.12.2018	Regular /Permanent	Tutor (Microbiology)	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.11.2018	30.11.2018	2 Yrs 4 Months	No.of Practical- 20 ■ Clinical examination of CVS, RS, CNS ■ Haematology Experiments ■ Amphibian Graph
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.12.2018	Till Date	3 Yrs	
6.	Dr. Avinash Chirumamilla, MBBS, (Reg No: 131428	Tutor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	25.07.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 4 Months	No.of Practical- 20 ■ Clinical examination of CVS, RS, CNS ■ Haematology Experiments ■ Amphibian Graph
7.	Dr. Dylan D'Souza, MBBS (Reg No-126439)	Tutor, 01.12.2018	Regular /Permanent	Tutor (Microbiology)	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	13.11.2018	30.11.2018	17 Days	No.of Practical- 18 ■ Clinical examination of CVS, RS, CNS ■ Haematology Experiments ■ Amphibian Graph
				Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.12.2018	20.09.2021	2 Years 9 Months 20 Days	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	21.09.2021	Till Date	3 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Physiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

Annexure 1

Sl. no	Faculty	Designation	Publications should be quoted in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed indexed Yes/No	Scopus
1	Dr. Sadananda B	Professor & HOD	1. **Sadananda B.** A Study of Clinical Profile of Hyponatraemia: A Physiologists View- International Journal of Scientific Research. October 2019;8(10):1-2. DOI:10.36106ijsr. 2. **Sadananda B.** Effectiveness of Mobile Based Learning Over Regular Classroom in Students of MBBS Phase.Indian Journal of Applied Research. October 2019;9(10):1-2. DOI:10.36106ijr 3. **Sadananda B.** Hepatic Enzymes Status in Patient With Dengue Infection: Does The Physiology of The Organ Get Altered?- International Journal of Scientific Research. October 2019;8(10):1-2. DOI:10.36106ijsr.	No	No
	Dr. Shrinidhi	Professor	1. **Shrinidhi,** Santhi R Nath Impact of smoking on vascular endothelium. Applied Physiology and Anatomy Digest. March 2018 (2) 04, 27-33. 2. Santhi R Nath, **Shrinidhi (Corresponding author),** Suja P, Bishara Lal, Rameedha. Relation of gender and family history with neonatal hearing loss. Applied Physiology and Anatomy Digest. March 2018 (2) 04, 17-20. 3. **Shrinidhi,** Shamil Abbas Shreyas Kumar. Prevalence of anxiety and depressive traits among medical students - A cross-Sectional study. March 2021 (5) 04, 5-11. 4. **Shrinidhi,** Manojgowda patil, B Udayashanker shet. A Cross-Sectional study on knowledge and Attitude about Organ donation among medical and paramedical students. March 2021 (5) 04, 18-27.	No	No

Professor & HOD
Department of Physiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru

	Anna Maria Rita Aranha	Asst. Professor	1. **Anna M R Aranha**, Vinitha R Pai, Urban J D'Souza, Shashidhar Kotian. A Study of Apache II and is relationship with oxidative stress in cardiac patients in hospitals located in Mangalore, Karnataka. Scholars Internal Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. 2019;2(5) 198-203. 2. **Anna M R Aranha**, Urban J D'Souza, Vinitha R Pai, Shashidhar Kotian. A study of Acute Physiological and Chronic Health Evaluation (APACHE INDEX) in critically ill patients. Scholars Internal Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. 2019;2(5):204-208.	no	NO
	Dr. Remya Bharath	Asst. Professor	1. **Bharath R,** Moodithaya SS, Halahalli H, Undaru SB, Nallilu SK, Mirajkar AM. Evaluation of sympathetic sudomotor responses to auditory stimuli in children with autism spectrum disorders. Indian J Psychiatry 2020 Oct;6(2):494-500. 2. **Bharath R**, Moodithaya SS, Kishan A, Shrinivasa BU, Kumari SN, Bhat CHK. Association of Severity of Autism Spectrum Disorders in Children with their Cardiac Autonomic ndices. IJPHRD.2020 June;11(6):964-970. 3. **Bharath R,** Moodithaya SS, Undaru SB, Mirajkar AM, Shetty SB. Comparison of Physiological and Biochemical Autonomic Indices in Children with and without Autism Spectrum Disorders. Medicina. 2019 Jul;55(7):346 358.	Yes	Yes

Professor & HOD
Department of Physiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Department of Physiology

List of Faculty who have undergone the following programme/s:
(TO BE FILLED IN BLOCK LETTERS)

Sl No.	Name & Designation (Assistant Professor & above)	Basic Course Workshop *	CISP I / II *	Revised Basic Course Workshop *	Basic Course in Biomedical Research *	
		Date	Date	Date	Yes	No
1	Dr. Sadananda B, Professor & HOD	No	29TH -30 SEPTEMBER 2020	15TH -17TH SEPTEMBER 2021	NO	
2	Dr. Shrinidhi, Professor	No	20TH -22ND MAY 2019	21ST -24TH NOVEMBER 2017	YES- MARCH - JUNE 2020	
3	Mrs. Anna Maria Rita Aranha, Assistant Professor	No	20TH-22ND MAY 2019	No	No	
4	Dr. Remya Bharath, Assistant Professor	No	No	No	YES MARCH - JUNE 2021	

Date: 17/12/2021

Signature of HOD

Professor & HOD
Department of Physiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

BIOCHEMISTRY									
Sl. No.	**Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number**	**Current Designation & Date of Promotion**	**Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced**	**Details of Service in the Last 5 years**					**Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered**
				Designation Mentioning subject	**Institution**	**From**	**To**	**Total Period**	
1.	Dr. Vivian D'Souza, MD (Reg. No. - 20985)	Professor & Head	Regular /Permanent	Tutor (Biochemistry)	KMC, Manipal	01.08.1979	31.07.1982	3 Yrs	Total hours 45 - Heme metabolism, Enzymes part 1, Biological oxidation, Nucleotide metabolism, Genetics, Nutrition
				Tutor (Biochemistry)	KMC, Mangalore	07.09.1982	08.02.1983	5 Months	
				Lecturer	KMC, Mangalore	09.02.1983	08.03.1984	5 Yrs	
				Asst. Professor	-do-	09.03.1984	08.02.1988		
				Reader	KMC, Mangalore	09.02.1988	30.09.1988	4 Yrs	
				Assoc. Prof.	-do-	01.10.1988	08.02.1992		
				Professor	KMC, Mangalore	09.02.1992	27.12.2014	22 Yrs 10 Months	
				Prof. & HOD	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	29.12.2014	Till date	7 Yrs	
2.	Dr. H.S. Virupaksha, MD, (Reg. No. 19035)	Dean & Professor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	St. John's Medical College, Bangalore	12.02.1981	31.12.1983	2 Yrs 10 Months 20 Days	-
				PG	KMC, Manipal	01.01.1984	31.12.1985	2 Yrs	
					KMC, Manipal	01.01.1986	23.02.1986	2 Months	
				Lecturer/ Assistant Professor	St. John's Medical College, Bangalore	24.02.1986	30.06.1991	5 Yrs 4 Months	
				Assoc. Prof.	St. John's Medical College, Bangalore	01.07.1991	01.05.1992	10 Months	
				Professor	St. John's Medical College, Bangalore	02.05.1992	05.11.1994	2 Yrs 6 Months	
					J S S Medical College, Mysore	07.11.1994	13.08.2010	15 Yrs 9 Months	
					Hassan Institute of Medical Sciences, Hassan	30.12.2010	09.12.2011	11 Months	
					KMCT, Calicut	12.12.2011	20.07.2016	4 Yrs 7 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	25.08.2016	Till date	5 Yrs 4 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

3.	Dr. Bhagyajyothi D., M.Sc., Ph.D.	Associate Professor 17.05.2019	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	A.J. Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	19.11.2002	15.11.2014	12 Yrs	**Total hours 32 -** Chemistry of aminoacids and proteins, Carbohydrate metabolism part 2, Acid base balance, Water and electrolyte balance, Metabolism and homeostasis, Detoxification , Individual amino acid metabolisms , Clinical chemistry
				Asst. Prof.	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.12.2014	16.05.2019	4 Yrs 5 and half Months	
				Assoc. Prof.	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	17.05.2019	Till date	2 Yr 7 Months	
4.	Dr. Mamatha B.V., MD, Reg No: 73653	Associate Professor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	S. Nijalingappa Medical College, Bagalkot	31.05.2011	30.05.2014	3 Yrs	**Total hours 44 -** Extracellular matrix , Mineral metabolism , Enzymes part 2, Plasma proteins, acute phase proteins, Immunology, Organ function tests, Molecular biology techniques, Digestion and absorption of lipids, metabolism part 1
				Assistant Professor	Subbaiah Institute of Medical Sciences, Shivamogga	03.11.2014	22.05.2019	4 Yrs 7 Months	
				Associate Professor	Subbaiah Institute of Medical Sciences, Shivamogga	23.05.2019	15.12.2020	1 Yr 6 Months 15 Days	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	21.12.2020	Till date	1 Yr	
5.	Dr. Ramakrishna, MBBS Reg No: 139377	Tutor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	03.03.2021	Till date	10 Months	
6.	Dr. Mohammed Faiz A. MBBS Reg No: 70144	Tutor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	06.12.2021	Till date		
7.	Dr. Ancia Asharaf MBBS Reg No: 73959	Tutor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	07.12.2021	Till date		
8.	Mrs. AnuradhaLamxi K M.Sc.	Tutor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.10.2017	Till date	4 Years 2 Months	

Professor & Head
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

Publications of faculty:

Department of Biochemistry:

Annexure – I

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus
1.	Dr.Vivian D'souza	1.Anupama Kamath, Nandini M, Kedilaya H.P., Vivian D'Souza.Relation ofanthropometry to CVD risk factors in young obese women Biomedical research 2005; 16(2) : 137-141	NO	NO
		2.Prasannachandra, Benedicta D'Souza and Vivian D'Souza A comparative study on lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in falciparum and Vivax malaria. Ind. J. Clin. Biochem., 2006;21 (2) : 103-106.	NO	NO
		3.UshaAdiga, D'Souza J, Kowsalya R, Rao G M, Nandini M, D'Souza V, Total antioxicant activity in Parkinson's disease.Biomedical Research, 2006; 17 (2) : 145 – 147.	NO	NO
		4.Prashant V, Akhila , Harish, Vivian D'Souza, Benedicta D'Souza . Antioxidant and membrane stabilizing effect of Vitamin E in elderly people. AryaVaidyan, May - July 2006, Vol .IXX No.4, 237-241.	NO	NO
		5.Akhila, Prashant V, Harish, Vivian D'Souza, Benedicta D'Souza.Age related changes in lipid peroxidation and		

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		antioxidants in elderly people. Ind. J. Clin. Biochem. Jan 2007; 22 (1) 131-134.	NO	NO
		6.Akhila, Benedicta D'Souza, Prashant V, Vivian D'Souza Oxidative stress and antioxidants in Coronary artery graft surgery: off-pump surgery significantly reduces oxidative stress. ClinicaChimicaActa, Jan 2007; 375, 1-2, 147-152.	NO	NO
		7.UshaAdiga, Vivian D'Souza, Asha Kamath, Nandini M. Antioxidant activity and lipid peroxidation in Preeclampsia. Chin. Med. Assoc. 2007;70 (10): 435 – 438.	NO	NO
		8.Benedicta D'Souza,Vivian D'Souza, S Sowmya,GSeema,C N Hemalatha, M Anu and G Sajana. A comparative study on oxidative stress and antioxidant status in ischemic stroke patients with and without Diabetes. Indian Journal of Clinical Biochemistry, 2008/23 (3) 218 – 222. (Indexed)	NO	NO
		9.ShaikhShamim M., Vivian D'Souza, Poornima Manjrekar.Acute phase proteins in newly diagnosed diabetics.Biomedical Research 2008; 19 (1) : 49-53.(Indexed)	NO	NO
		.10.V. Prashant, A.Prashant, D.Devanand, N.Narendra,Vivian D'Souza. Screening of school		

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		children for blood lead level & attempts to Reduce them by non pharmacological measures in a coastal city of India. Indian J.Med.Sci.Vol 62. No.5 May 2008. (Indexed)	NO	YES
		.11.Benedicta D'Souza, Vivian D'Souza, Swagata H, Vijayalaxmi K, Namratha A.S.-Erythrocyte antioxidant enzymes and their correlation with malondialdehyde in malaria. Biomedical Research 2009; 20 (1): 25- 27.	NO	NO
		.12.V.Vijay, Asha Kamath, Vivian D'Souza and M. Nandini.Evaluation of alpha 1- antitrypsin, protein carbonyl and carboxy-Hb in COPD patients. Biomedicine 2009; 29 (1): 69 - 71.	NO	NO
		.13.Neera Joshi, Kundabala M, Shalini Shenoy, Sarita Kamath, Vivian D'Souza, Rukmini MS-Evaluation of antimicrobial efficacy of 0.5% IKI, 3% NaOCl and 0.2% CHX when used alone and in combination as intra canal irrigants against EnterococcosFaecalis- An in vitro study. Endodontology 2009; 21[2] December 2009; 7-17.	NO	NO
		.14.Benedicta D'souza, Sreekantha, Vivian D'souza Oxidative stress and Antioxidant status in ovarian cysts, benign and malignant ovarian tumors Biomedicine 2010; 30 (1): 82-85 Medline,Chemical Abstracts- Indexed	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		.15.Raghavendra U, Vivian D' Souza, Benedicta D'SouzaErythrocyte malondialdeyde and antioxidant status in oral squamous cell carcinoma patients and tobacco chewers/smokers Biomedical Research, 2010;21 (4): 441-444. Biological Abstacts/ Biosis, EMBASE and EMbiology, IndMedica, SCOPUS, ExcerptaMedica-Indexed	NO	NO
		.16.Vinodchandran, Prasannachandra M, Uday Narayan Singh, Sreekantha, Yogish B, Remya, Vivian D'Souza and Benedicta D'Souza – Analysis of Uroliths (Urinary stones), International Journal of Pharma and Bio sciences Vol 2/Issue 2/April-June 2011, (Indexed)Elsevier Bibliographic database.	NO	NO
		.17.M.Amareshwar, Gayathri M Rao, Sreekantha, MuraliManju, ManjunathGowda, TG Satish, Vivian D'souza – Serum levels of Iron, Copper and Electrolytes in Primary Brain tumor patients– Biomedicine 2011;31(2):145-147, (Indexed) ExcerptaMedica, CAB Inter-national, Chemical Abstracts and Ind Med (National journal)	NO	NO
		.18.Benedicta D'Souza, RajeevalochanaParthasarathy, Sreekantha, Vivian D'souza – Acid phosphatase as a marker in malaria - Indian journal of clinical biochemistry	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		26(4); 396-399, 2011(Indexed) PubMed, PubMed Central, SCOPUS, EMBASE, Elsevier Biobase, Google scholar, Indian science abstracts –Impact factor-		
		.19.Benedicta D'Souza, Sreekantha, Vivian D'Souza – Hyperamylasemia in ovarian tumours – Serum amylase as a marker for ovarian cancers(?) – International Journal of Pharma and Biosciences 2011; 2(1): 445-49.	NO	NO
		.20.Bhagyajyothi M Bhat, Raghuveer CV, Vivian D'Souza, Poornima A Manjrekar Antidiabetic&Hypolipidemic effect of Salaciaoblonga in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats Journal of Clinical & Diagnostic Research 2012;6(10) : 1685-1687	NO	NO
		.21.Bhagyajyothi M Bhat, C.V.Raghuveer, Vivian D'Souza, KK Srinivasan, Poornima Manjrekar - Hepatic antioxidants in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats on long term treatment with Gymnemasylvestrevol 1 (2) 202; 86-92.	NO	NO
		.22.Benedicta D'Souza, Sulekha Sinha, Poornima Manjrekar, Vivian D'Souza Hyperferritinemia in Pulmonary Tuberculosis Indian Journal Clin. Biochem DOI;10, 1007/s 12291 – 012 – 0289 -5	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kasturba Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		. 23.Benedicta D'Souza, Ruby B, Alap C, Sohil T, Chakrapani, Vinodchandran, Ashok Prabhu, Vivian D'Souza - Influence of malaria as HDL-C and TC/HDL-C ratio in two cases of Diabetes Mellitus Biomedicine 2012, 32 (3): 440-4	NO	NO
		.24. Alap Christy, Benedicta D'Souza, Ruby B, Chakrapani, Vinodchandran, Ashok Prabhu, Vivian D'Souza Extremely elevated serum ferritin as a marker of hemophagocytosis secondary to adult onset Stills disease Biomedicine 2012, 32 (4): 593-95	NO	NO
		.25.Sridevi V Udupa, Poornima A Manjrekar, Vinit A Udupa, Vivian D'Souza Altered fructosamine& Lipid fractions in sub clinical hypothyroidism Int. Journal of clinical & diagnostic research Jan 2013; 7 (1): 18 – 22	NO	NO
		.26.Benedicta D'Souza, Michele P.C., Raviraja, Ashok Prabhu, Beena Shetty, Vivian D'Souza – Effects of Atorvastatin on advanced oxidation protein products and malondialdehyde in dyslipidemic patients with and without diabetes. Int Journal of Pharm. &Biosci Oct 2013; 4 (4): 559-563	NO	NO
		.27.Ruby Babu, Alap Christy, Vivian D'Souza, Benedicta D'Souza Elevated lactate dehydrogenase in Pyrexia of unknown origin Int Journal of Biomedicine 2013;	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		33(3):447-448 .28.RaghvendraTey, Manjrekar Poornima and D'Souza Vivian (2014) *Comparison of Fasting Plasma Glucose among Smoking and Non Smoking Medical Student Population.* International Journal of Science and Research, 3 (7). pp. 1513-1515. ISSN 2319-7064 .29.Rajeshwari, D'Souza Benedicta and D'Souza Vivian (2014) *Tartarate Resistant Acid Phosphatase as a marker in Osteoporosis and Bone Malignancy.* International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences, 5 (3). B - 456-B - 460. ISSN 0975-6299 30.Souparnika S, D'Souza Benedicta, ParthasarathyRajeevalochana, KosuruSrinivas and D'Souza Vivian, Sushanth Kumar, BairyManohar and Manjrekar Poornima (2014) *Paraoxonase 1 and Cardiovascular risk in Nephrotic Syndrome Patients.* International Journal of Medicine and Pharmaceutical Sciences, 4 (3). pp. 107-114. ISSN 2250-0049 .31.Prasanna P, Kamath Asha, AcharyaVishak K, Anand Venugopal and D'Souza Vivian (2014) *Effectiveness of Progressive Resistance Strength Training Versus Traditional Balance Exercise in Improving Balance Among the Elderly - A Randomised Controlled Trial.* Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research, 8 (3). pp. 98-	NO NO NO NO	NO YES NO NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		102. ISSN 0973-709X . .32.ShenoyMamata T, D'Souza Benedicta, Akshatha LN, Puneeth A, Rukmini M S,Hegde Anupama and D'Souza, Vivian (2014) *Elevated D-dimer Level In Acute Myeloid Leukemia.* Biomedicine, 34 (2). pp. 267-268. ISSN 0970-2067 .33.Abraham M Joshua,Unnikrishnan B,D'Souza Vivian, MithraPrasanna P,Kamath Asha and Acharya, Vishak K. (2014) *Fall Related Self-efficacy among Elderly: A Comparison of Resistance Training with Balance Exercise.* International Neuropsychiatric Disease Journal, 2 (5). pp. 234-243. .34.Alap L. Christy,D'Souza Vivian, Ruby Babu, Takodara Sohil,Manjrekar Poornima, Hegde Anupama and Rukmini M S (2014) *Utility of C-terminal Telopeptide in Evaluating Levothyroxine Replacement Therapy-Induced Bone Loss.* Biomarker Insights, 9. pp. 1-6. 35.**Hegde SV,** Adhikari P, Shetty S, Manjrekar P, D'Souza V. Effect of community-based yoga intervention on oxidative stress and glycemicparametes in prediabetes. A randomized controlled trial. Complementary therapies in Medicine 2013; 21: 571-	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		576.(**Impact factor – 2.09**)		
		36.**Hegde SV,** Adhikari P, Nandini M, D'Souza V. Effect of daily supplementation of fruits on oxidative stress indices and glycemic status in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Complementary therapies in Clinical Practice 2013; 19: 97-100.(**Impact factor – 2.58**)	YES	YES
		37.**Hegde SV,** Adhikari P, Subbalakshmi NK, Nandini M, Rao GM, D'Souza V. Diaphragmatic breathing exercise as a therapeutic intervention for control of oxidative stress in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Complementary therapies in Clinical Practice 2012; 18: 151-153.(**Impact factor – 2.58**)	NO	NO
		38.**Hegde SV,** Adhikari P, Kotian S, Pinto VJ, D'Souza S, D'Souza V. Effect of 3-month yoga on oxidative stress in type 2 diabetes with or without complications-a controlled clinical trial. Diabetes Care 2011; 34: 2208-10. (**Impact factor – 8.1**)	NO	NO
		39.Ranish Deelan Saldanha, Vivian D'Souza, Bhagyajyothi M. Bhat. Effect of chronic exposure of wood dust on serum malondialdehyde, C-reactive protein in sawmill workers and their correlation with pulmonary function parameters. European Journal of Molecular	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		&Clinical Medicine. 2021,Vol-8(02):1708-1717.		
2.	Dr. H.S .Virupaksha	1. G Chanddrasekher, **H S Virupaksha** & T N Pattabiraman; Papain inhibitory activity in normal and cataractous mammalian lenses. Ind. J. Med. Res. 1985; 82; p 458 - 462.	NO	NO
		2. **H S VIRUPAKSHA,** V. NIRMALA and P K JOSEPH. Biochemical effects of Diallyl disulphide in ethanol fed rats. J. Food. Sci. Technol. 1993; 30; p 33-35.	NO	YES
		3. H Basavanagowdappa, A K Prabhakar, P Prasannaraj, K C Gurudev, **Virupaksha,** Suma: Study of prevalence of diabetes mellitus and impaired fasting glucose in rural populations. Int. J. Diabetes Develop. countries; 2005; 25; p 98 – 101.	NO	NO
		4. DEVAKI R N, **VIRUPAKSHA H S,** RANGASWAMY M, DEEPA K, MANJUNATHA GOUD B K and BHAVANA NAYAL: Correlation of serum lipids and glucose tolerance test in	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		cholelithiasis. Int. J. of Pharma and Bio Sciences. 2011; 02; p224-228.		
		5. H.V. Chandrakanth MD, Associate Professor a, Tanuj Kanchan MD, Associate Professor b,*,B.M. Balaraj MD, Professor & Head c, **H.S. Virupaksha MD, Professor & Head** c,T.N. Chandrashekar MD, Professor & Head d, Postmortem vitreous chemistry An evaluation of sodium, potassium and chloride levels in estimation of time since death (during the first 36 h after death); Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine xxx (2012) 1-6	NO	NO
		6. Dr. Gargi Sen & **Dr. H.S. Virupaksha** Uric Acid in myocardial infarction. Ind. J. Med. Biochem. 2011; 15 (01); p 31-37.	NO	NO
		7. Dr. Gargi Sen & **Dr. H.S. Virupaksha** Evaluation of HbA1c and sialic acid in non-diabetic myocardial infarction. Ind. J. Med. Biochem. 2011; 15(2); p 34-40.	NO	NO
		8. Shwetha N K, **Virupaksha H S**, Prashanth Vishwanath, Suma M N, Bhimappa Malwadi Hypomagnesemia, Poor Glycemic Control and Microalbuminuria as Risk Factors of Diabetic Retinopathy. National	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		Journal of Laboratory Medicine 2014; 3(3); p 10-14		
3.	Dr. Bhagyajyothi . M.bhat	1) Bhagyajyothi M. Bhat, C V Raghuveer, Vivian D'Souza, Poornima A.Manjrekar. Antihyperglycaemic and Antihyperlipidemic Effect of Gymnema Sylvestre in Protracted Diabetes Mellitus in Wistar Rats. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research. 2018, Nov, Vol-12 (11) : BF01-BF04.	NO	NO
		2) Bhagyajyothi M. Bhat, Sreenivasan K K, Santanu Saha Differential elemental Characterization of Holoptelea Integrifolia, a predictive medicament for Tennis elbow. International Journal of Scientific Research. 2018, Oct, Vol-7 (10) : 437-438.	NO	NO
		3) Ranish Deelan Saldanha, Vivian D'Souza, Bhagyajyothi M. Bhat. Effect of chronic exposure of wood dust on serum malondialdehyde, C-reactive protein in sawmill workers and their correlation with pulmonary function parameters. European Journal of Molecular &Clinical Medicine. 2021,Vol-8(02):1708-1717.	NO	NO
			NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 5

		4) Bhagyajyothi M. Bhat, C V Raghuveer, Vivian D'Souza, Poornima A.Manjrekar. Antidiabetic and hypolipidemic effect of Salacia oblonga in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research.2012 Dec; Vol-6(10):1685-1687.	NO	NO
		5) Bhagyajyothi M. Bhat, C V Raghuveer, Vivian D'Souza, K K Srinivasan, Poornima A.Manjrekar. Hepatic anti-oxidants in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats on long term treatment with Gymnema sylvestre. International journal of AJ Institute of Medical Sciences. 2012;1(2): 86-92.	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

4.	Dr. Mamatha B.V	1. D.S Shankar Prasad, ParvatikarShruti, R Manjula, B.VMamatha: Study of Serum Uric acid levels in Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus without complications. MedicaInnovatica, June 2013 Vol 2, Issue 1, 72-76.	NO	NO
		2. Mamatha B.V, Shankar Prasad D.S, R Manjula: A Comparative study of serum magnesium in type2 Diabetes mellitus patientsand non diabetics and its correlation with glycaemic status. Int.J.Bioassays, 2014,3(10),3395-98.	NO	NO
		3. Mamatha B.V, Rakshita M.N, Kashinath R.T, Laya Rose Thomas: Evaluation of serum urea and creatininelevels in subclinical hypothyroidism- A case control study. MedicaInnovatica, Jul-Dec 2016, Volume 5, Issue 2.	NO	NO
		4. Chandrakanth K.H, Mamatha B.V, Leela P: Study of serum Cystatin C levels in subclinical hypothyroidism. IJSR, Volume 6, Feb 2017	NO	NO
		5. Mamatha B.V, Leela P, ChandrakanthK.H	NO	NO
		6. ,Kashinath R.T: HsCRP and serum zinc levels in type 2 Diabetes Mellitus patientsand theircorrelation with glycaemic status. IOSR-JBB, Volume 4, Issue3(May-June 2018), page 01-04	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kasturba Institute of Medical
Deralakatte, Mangaluru

		7. Leela P, Mamatha B.V, ChandrakanthK.H ,Kashinath R.T: Apolipoproteins: Risk assessement tools for coronary heart disease. IOSR-JBB, Volume 4, Issue3(May-June 2018), page 11-15.	NO	NO
		8. Mamatha B.V, ChandrakanthK.H ,Kashinath R.T, Rakshita M.N: Assessement of mineral status in subclinical hypothyroidism patients – A case control study. IJCBR, Jan- March, 2019:6(1):32-35.	NO	NO
		9. Mamatha B.V, Samalad S Vijay Mahantesh, D.S Shankar Prasad, S V Kashinkunti, RManjula: A Comparative study of effect of alcohol on serum Ferritin, LFT and GGT in a tertiary care hospital. Medpulse International Journal of Biochemistry, Volume 12, Issue 1, October 2019.	NO	NO
		10. Mamatha B V , Pramod N J , Rakshitha M N ,Shwetha T M . A cross sectional study of sources and severity of stressin first year undergraduates in a medical college of Shivamogga. Int JClinBiochem Res 2020;7(3):395-399.	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

Medical Educator Training /Research Methodology and Dates:

Department of Biochemistry:

Sl. No	Name and Designation	CISP I/ II	Revised basic course workshop	Basic Course in Biomedical Research
		Date and Institution	Date and Institution	
1	Dr. Vivian D'Souza	CISP I 20/05/2019 to 22/05/2019 Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	NO	NO
2	Dr. H.S.Virupaksha	06/5/2019 to 08/5/2019 GMC Kozhikode	22/01/2019 to 24/01/2019 GMC Kozhikode	YES
3	Dr. Bhagyajyothi D.	CISP I 20/05/2019 to 22/05/2019 Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	NO	March to June 2020
4	Dr. Mamatha B.V	CISP II 25/08/2020 to 26/08/2020 Subbaiah Institute of Medical Sciences, Shimoga	15/09/2021 to 17/09/2021 Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	March to June 2021

DATE 06/01/2022

For **DR.VIVIAN D'SOUZA**

Professor & HOD
Department of Biochemistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

Sl. No.	Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number	Current Designation & Date of Promotion	Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced	Details of Service in the Last 5 years					Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered
				Designation Mentioning subject	Institution	From	To	Total Period	
					PATHOLOGY				
1.	Dr. Suchithra A. Shetty, MD Reg. No. : 78000	Professor & Head 06.09.2019	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor (Pathology)	YMC, Mangalore	28.04.2009	30.05.2012	3 Yrs	**Number of Lectures taken – 13** **Number of Practical taken – 10** **PA 2.1 Cell Injury:** Aetiology and pathogenesis with brief recall of important aspects of normal cell structure **PA 5.1** Repair, wound healing by primary and secondary union, factors promoting and delaying the process. **L** **PA 6.5** Edema I **L** **PA 6.5** Edema II **L** **PA 9.6** Define and describe the pathogenesis and pathology of HIV and AIDs **L** **PA 9.6** Define and describe the pathogenesis and pathology of HIV and AIDs **L** **PA 12.2 -** Describe the pathogenesis of disorders caused by protein calorie malnutrition and starvation **L** **PA 16.1 -** Define and classify Haemolytic Anemia, **PA 16.2 -** Describe pathogenesis, clinical features &hematological indices of haemolytic anemia L **PA 19.2 -** Describe the pathogenesis and pathology of tuberculous lymphadenitis **L, PA 19.4 -** Describe and discuss the pathogenesis, pathology and the differentiating features of Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma **L** **PA 25.3 –** Describe the etiology and pathogenesis of viral and toxic hepatitis: distinguish the causes of hepatitis based on the clinical and laboratory features. Describe the pathology, complications and consequences of hepatitis, **PA 25.4 -** Describe the pathophysiology, pathology and progression of alcoholic liver disease including cirrhosis **L** **PA 28.1 –** Describe the normal histology of the kidney, **PA 28.2 –** Define, classify and distinguish the clinical syndromes and describe the etiology, pathogenesis, pathology, morphology, clinicaland laboratory and urinary findings, complications of renal failure,**PA**
				Asst. Professor	YMC, Mangalore	01.06.2012	25.03.2015	2 Yrs 10 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	26.03.2015	31.08.2016	1 Yr 5 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.09.2016	05.09.2019	3 Yrs	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	06.09.2019	Till date		

Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									28.5 - Define and classify glomerular diseases. Enumerate and describe the etiology, pathogenesis, mechanisms of glomerular injury, pathology, distinguishing features and clinical manifestations of glomerulonephritis **L** **PA 29.1** – Classify testicular tumors and describe the pathogenesis, pathology, presenting and distinguishing features, diagnostic tests, progression and spread of testicular tumors, **PA 29.2** – Describe the pathogenesis, pathology, presenting and distinguishing features, diagnostic tests, progression and spread of carcinoma of the penis **SGT, PA 29.3** – Describe the pathogenesis, pathology, hormonal dependency presenting and distinguishing features, urologic findings & diagnostic tests of benign prostatic hyperplasia **PA 31.4** - Enumerate and describe the etiology, hormonal dependency and pathogenesis of gynecomastia **SGD. PA 31.1** - Classify and describe the types, etiology, pathogenesis, pathology and hormonal dependency of benign breast disease **SGD, PA 33.3** - Classify and describe the etiology, pathogenesis, manifestations, radiologic and morphologic features and complications and metastases of soft tissue tumors Introduction Hyaline Change Granulation tissue **PA 6.7b** – Infraction spleen **PA 7.1b** Lipoma, Leiomyoma **PA 18.2b** – AML, CML **PA 23.1** Urine Analysis Part II **PA 28.10** – Chronic pyelonephritis **PA 30.4** – Mucinous cystadenoma, serous cystadenoma **PA 23.1** Urine Microscope
2.	Dr. Shailejkumar Kanka Mane, MD Reg. No. : 66790	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Govt. Medical College, Miraj	21.09.2001	15.06.2004	2 Yrs 9 Months	**Number of Lectures taken – 11** **Number of Practical taken – 11** **PA 2.1 Reversible cell injury:** Sequential changes, cellular swelling, Hyaline change, mucoid change **PA 3.2** – Identify and describe amyloidosis in a pathology specimen **L** **PA 9.1** - Describe the Principles and mechanisms involved in immunity **SGD** **PA 11.1** - Describe the pathogenesis and features of common cytogenectic abnormalities and muations in childhood. **L**
				Assistant Professor	Rajashri Chatrapati Shahu Maharaj Govt. Medical College Kolhapur Institute of Mecical Sciences & Research, Mayani	01.09.2007 02.10.2012	03.07.2010 21.04.2014	2 Yrs 10 Months 1 Yr 4 Months	
				Associate Professor	Institute of Mecical Sciences & Research, Mayani	22.04.2014	10.08.2015	1 Yr 4 Months	

5/1/2022
Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

					Prakash Institute of Medical Sciences & Research,Urun Islampur	09.10.2015	22.11.2018	3 Yrs 1 Month	**PA 12.3** - Describe the pathogenesis of obesity and its consequences **L** **PA 21.3** - Differentiate platelet from clotting disorders based on the clinical and hematologic features, **PA 22.2** - Enumerate the indications, describe the principles, enumerate and demonstrate the steps of compatibility testing **L** **PA 26.1** - Define and describe the etiology, types, pathogenesis, stages, morphology and complications of pneumonia, **PA 26.2** - Describe the etiology, gross and microscopic appearance and complications of lung abscess, **PA 26.3** - Define and describe the etiology, types, pathogenesis, stages, morphology and complications and evaluation of asthma and bronchiectasis **L** **PA 29.4** - Describe the pathogenesis, pathology, hormonal dependency presenting and distinguishing features, diagnostic tests, progression and spread of carcinoma of the prostate **L, PA 29.5** – Describe the etiology, pathogenesis, pathology and progression of prostatitis, **PA 30.1** - Describe the epidemiology, pathogenesis, etiology, pathology, screening, diagnosis and progression of carcinoma of the cervix **PA 33.4** - Classify and describe the etiology, pathogenesis, manifestations, radiologic and morphologic features and complications of Paget's disease of the bone, **PA 33.5** - Classify and describe the etiology, immunology, pathogenesis manifestations, radiologic and laboratory features, diagnostic criteria and complications of rheumatoid arthritis, **PA 34.1** - Describe the risk factors pathogenesis, pathology and natural history of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin **PA 16.3** - Describe the pathogenesis, clinical features, hematological indices & peripheral blood picture of Sickle cell anemia and thalassemia, **PA 16.5** - Describe the peripheral blood picture in different haemolytic anemias L **PA 25.1** - Describe bilirubin metabolism, enumerate the etiology and pathogenesis of jaundice, distinguish between direct and indirect hyperbilirubinemia **SDL, PA 25.2** - Describe the pathophysiology and pathologic changes seen in hepatic failure and their clincial manifestations, complications and consequences **L**
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	24.11.2018	16.12.2019	1 Yr 23 Days	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	17.12.2019	21.03.2020	3 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.02.2021	Till date		

5/1/2022
Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									Study of Microscope Hyaline Change TB Lymph node Infraction spleen **PA 7.1b** – SCC, BCC **PA 7.1b** Cavernous hemangioma **PA 18.2a** – ALL, CLL **PA 22.1** – Blood Group **PA 27.8** – Atherosclerosis Aorta **PA 30.3** – Endometrium Proliferative phase, Secondary Phase **PA 33.2** – Qsteoclastoma, Qsteosacroma
3.	Dr. B. Vasudeva Somayaji B., MD Reg. No. : 27391	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	K.M.C Manglore	30.3.1989	12.12.1992	3 Yrs	**Number of Lectures taken – 12** **Number of Practical taken – 10** **PA 2.3 Intracellular Accumulations :** Fatty change, Protein and Glycogen accumulation **PA 9.7** Define and describe the pathogenesis of other common autoimmune diseases **L** **PA 10.1** - Define and describe the pathogenesis and pathology of malaria.**SGD** **PA 14.3** Identify & describe the peripheral smear in microcytic hypochromic anemia **DOAP** **PA 22.4** - Enumerate blood components and describe their clinical uses, **PA 22.5** Enumerate and describe infections transmitted by blood transfusion, **PA 22.6** - Describe transfusion reactions and enumerate the steps in the investigation of a transfusion reaction, **PA 22.7** – Enumerate the indications and describe the principles and procedure of autologous transfusion **L** **PA 27.1** - Distinguish arteriosclerosis from atherosclerosis. Describe the pathogenesis and pathology of various causes and types of arteriosclerosis, **PA 27.4** – Describe the etiology, pathophysiology, pathology, gross and microscopic features, criteria and complications of rheumatic fever, **PA 27.5** – Describe the epidemiology, risk factors, etiology, pathophysiology, pathology, presentations, gross and microscopic features, diagnostic tests and complications of ischemic heart disease **L** **PA 27.2** - Describe the etiology, dynamics, pathology types and complications of aneurysms including aortic aneurysms., **PA 27.3** - Describe the etiology, types, stages pathophysiology, pathology and complications of heart failure **SGD** **PA 30.2** - Describe the pathogenesis,
				Asst. Pro	A.J Institute of Medical Sciences	1.1.2002	15.8.2007	6 Yrs 7 Months 15 Days	
				Asst. Pro	A.J Institute of Medical Sciences	1.1.2002	15.8.2007	6 Yrs 7 Months 15 Days	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	1.02.2021	Till date		

Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									etiology, pathology, diagnosis and progression and spread of carcinoma of the endometrium **L, PA 30.3** - Describe the pathogenesis, etiology, pathology, diagnosis and progression and spread of carcinoma of the leiomyomas and leiomyosacrcomas **DOAP, PA 30.4 –** Classify and describe the etiology, pathogenesis, pathology, morphology, clinical course, spread and comp0lications of ovarian tumours **L DOAP** **PA 34.2** - Describe the risk factors pathogenesis, pathology and natural history of basal cell carcinoma of the skin, **PA 34.3** - Describe the distinguishing features between a nevus and melanoma. Describe the etiology, pathogenesis, risk factors morphology clinical features and metastases of melanoma, **PA 34.4** - Identify, distinguish and describe common tumors of the skin **PA 10.4** - Define and describe the pathogenesis and pathology of common bacterial, viral, protozoal and helminthic diseases **SGD** **PA 7.1a** - Define and classify neoplasia. Describe the characteristics of neoplasia including gross, microscopy, biologic, behaviour and spread. Differentiate between benign from malignant neoplasm **L** **PA 7.1a** - Define and classify neoplasia. Describe the characteristics of neoplasia including gross, microscopy, biologic, behaviour and spread. Differentiate between benign from malignant neoplasm **L** Study of Microscope Fatty Liver CVC Spleen **PA 7.1b** – Squamous Papilloma, Pleomorphic adenoma **PA 7.1b** Cavernous hemangioma **PA 20.1** - Multiple myeloma, Eosinophilia **PA 24.5** – TB Lung, TB Intestine **PA 28.14 –** Wilm's tumour, RCC **PA 31.3** – Fibroadenoma, Ca breast Chart, Instrument
4.	Dr. Damodaran A.M., MD Reg. No. : 24152	Associate Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore	25.03.1988	18.06.1990	2 Yrs 2 Months	**Number of Lectures taken – 12** **Number of Practical taken – 11** **PA 8.2** - Describe the basis of exfoliative cytology including the technique and stains used **DOAP, PA 8.3** - Observe a diagnostic cytology and its staining and interpret the
				Tutor	Jawaharlal Institute of PG Medical Edu. & Research, Pondicherry	28.06.1990	31.10.1992	2 Yrs 4 Months	
				Tutor	MMC, Mysore	12.02.1996	11.02.1999	3 Yrs	

5/1/2022
Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

				Asst. Professor	K.V.G. Medical College & Hospital, Sullia	10.08.2002	08.09.2008	6 Yrs 1 Month	specimen **DOAP** **PA 13.2 -** Describe the role of anticoagulants in hematology **DOAP, PA 13.5** – Perform, Idenfity and describe the peripheral blood picture in anemia **DOAP** **PA 24.5-** Describe and etiology and pathogenesis and pathologic features of tuberculosis of the intestine – include slides of pleomorphic adenoma and specimen of Ca stomach, Ca Colon, TB intestine **DOAP** **PA 30.5 -** Describe the etiology, pathogenesis, pathology, morphology, clinical course, spread and complications of gestational trophoblastic neoplasms, **PA 30.6 -** Describe the etiology and morphologic features of cervicitis **L SGD, PA 30.7 -** Describe the etiology, hormonal dependence, features and morphology of endometriosis **PA 35.1 -** Describe the etiology, types and pathogenesis, differentiating factors, CSF findings in meningitis – **SGD, PA 35.2 -** Classify and describe the etiology, genetics, pathogenesis, pathology, presentation sequelae and complications of CNS tumors **L, PA 35.3 -** Identify the etiology of meningitis based on given CSF parameters **DOAP** **PA 7.3 -** Enumerate carcinogens and describe the process of carcinogenesis **L** **PA 7.3 -** Enumerate carcinogens and describe the process of carcinogenesis **L** **PA 16.4 -** Describe the etiology, pathogenesis, features, hematological indices & peripheral blood picture of Acquired haemolytic anemia **L** **PA 2.2 Irreversible cell injury:** Necrosis and gangrene, Autolysis **PA 9.2 -** Describe the mechanism of hypersensitivity reactions - **SGD** **PA 23.2 -** Describe abnormal findings in body fluids in various disease states-semen analysis with transudate, exudates and cytology, **PA 23.3 -** Describe and interpret the abnormalities in a panel containing semen analysis, thyroid function tests, renal function tests or liver function tests, **PA 24.1** – Describe the etiology, pathogenesis, pathology and clinical features of oral cancer inclue salivary gland tumours **L** **PA 27.8 -** Interpret abnormalities in cardiac function testing in acute coronary syndromes **DOAP, PA 28.3 -** Define and describe the etiology, precipitating factors, pathogenesis,
				Assoc. professor	Saveetha Medical College, Chennai	02.01.2009	31.07.2009	7 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.12.2014	30.03.2016	1 Yr 4 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.02.2021	Till date		

Shekhar
6/1/2022
Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									pathology, laboratory urinary findings, progression and complications of acute renal failure – **SDL, A 28.4 -** Define and describe the etiology, precipitating factors, pathogenesis, pathology, laboratory urinary findings progression and complications of chronic renal failure **L** Total Leukocyte Count Fatty Liver Granulation tissue **PA 4.4 -** Actinomycosis, Rhinosporidiosis **PA 7.1b –** Melanoma, **PA 7.1B** – Adenocarcinoma Colon **PA 18.2b** – AML, CML **PA 23.1** Urine Analysis Part II **PA 28.10 –** Chronic pyelonephritis **PA 30.4** – Mucinous cystadenoma, serous cystadenoma **PA 23.1** Urine Microscope
5.	Dr. Niranjan P. Khadilkar, MD Reg. No. : 20654	Associate Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	KMC, Manipal	01.07.1981	30.06.1984	3 Yrs	**Number of Lectures taken – 13** **PA 6.2** Hyperemia, congestion (chronic venous congestion – lung, liver, spleen) **L** **PA 6.2** Haemorrhage, Ischemia and infarction **L** **PA 9.3 -** Describe the HLA system and the immune principles involved in transplant and mechanism of transplant rejection **L** **PA 13.3-** Define and classify anemia **L** **PA 18.1 -** Enumerate and describe the causes of leucocytosis, leucopenia, lymphocytosis and leukemoid reaction **SGD** **PA 19.5 -** Identify and describe the features of Hodgkin's lymphoma in a gross and microscopic specimen, **PA 20.1 –** Describe the features of plasma cell myeloma (Char may be use), **PA 21.1 -** Describe normal hemostasis and etiology, pathogenesis and pathology haemophilias **DOAP** **PA 26.4 -** Define and describe the etiology, types, pathogenesis, stages, morphology microscopic appearance and complications of tuberculosis, **PA 26.5 -** Define and describe the etiology, types, exposure, environmental influence, pathogenesis, stages, morphology, microscopic appearance and complications of Occupational lung disease **L** **PA 25.3 –** Describe the etiology and pathogenesis of viral and toxic hepatitis: distinguish the causes of hepatitis based on the clinical and laboratory features. Describe
				Assistant Professor	KMC, Manipal	14.08.1984	26.11.1986	2 Yrs 3 Months	
					YMC, Mangaluru	16.02.2004	27.03.2004	1 Month	
					Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences	30.03.2004	10.05.2006	2 Yrs 2 Month	
					Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangaluru	01.06.2010	30.11.2010	6 Months	
				Associate Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangaluru	01.12.2010	30.09.2011	10 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	02.12.2019	Till date		

5/1/2022
Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									the pathology, complications and consequences of hepatitis, **PA 25.4** - Describe the pathophysiology, pathology and progression of alcoholic liver disease including cirrhosis **L** **PA 30.8** - Describe the etiology and morphologic features of adenomyosis **L. PA 30.9** - Describe the etiology, hormonal dependence and morphology of endometrial hyperplasia, **PA 31.2** – Classify and describe the etiology, pathogenesis, classification, morphology, prognostic factors, hormonal dependency, staging and spread of carcinoma of the breast **L** **PA 22.4** - Enumerate blood components and describe their clinical uses, **PA 22.5** Enumerate and describe infections transmitted by blood transfusion **PA 2.4** Apoptosis **PA 10.3** Define and describe the pathogenesis and pathology of leprosy. **L** **PA 11.2** - Describe the pathogenesis and pathology of tumour and tumour like conditions in infancy and childhood **L**
6.	Dr. Krishna Prasad H.V., MD Reg. No. : 59433	Associate Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	K M C, Mangaluru	15.11.2006	30.04.2008	1 Yr 5 Months 15 Days	**Number of Lectures taken – 11** **Number of Practical taken – 10** **PA 11.3** - Describe the pathogenesis of common storage disorders in infancy and childhood **L** **PA 16.6** - Prepare a peripheral blood smear and identify haemolytic anemia from it **DOAP** **PA 24.6** - Describe etiology, pathogenesis and pathologic and distinguishing features of Inflammatory bowel disease **L, PA 24.7** - Describe the etiology, pathogenesis, pathology and distinguishing features of carcinoma of the colon **L** **PA 26.6** - Define and describe the etiology, types, exposure, genetics, environmental influence, pathogenesis, stages, morphology, microscopic appearance,metastases and complications of tumors of the lung and pleura, **PA 26.7** - Define and describe the etiology, types, exposure, genetics, environmental influence, pathogenesis, morphology, microscopic appearance and complications of mesothelioma **L** **PA 28.6** - Define and describe the etiology, pathogenesis, pathology,laboratory, urinary findings, progression and complications of IgA nephropathy, **PA 28.7** - Enumerate and
					Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangaluru	31.05.2013	30.05.2015	2 Yrs	
				Assistant Professor	Y M C, Mangaluru	20.06.2015	14.10.2017	2 Yrs 4 Months	
					K S Hegde Medical College, Mangaluru	23.07.2018	04.01.2021	2 Yrs 5 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	06.01.2021	Till date		

5/1/2022

Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									describe the findings in glomerular manifestations of systemic disease. **L, 28.71** Important systemic diseases showing glomerular involvement, **28.72** Describe the morphological features in Lupus nephritis, **28.73** Describe the morphological findings in Diabetic nephropathy **PA 31.3 –** Describe and identify the morphologic and microscopic features of carcinoma of the breast **DOAP, PA 32.1 -** Enumerate, classify and describe the etiology, pathogenesis, pathology and iodine dependency of thyroid swellings **L, PA 32.2 -** Describe the etiology, cause, iodine dependency, pathogenesis, course and laboratory features of thyrotoxicosis **L** **PA 22.6 -** Describe transfusion reactions and enumerate the steps in the investigation of a transfusion reaction, **PA 22.7 –** Enumerate the indications and describe the principles and procedure of autologous transfusion **L** **PA 6.2 Pathologic calcification :** Dystrophic and Metastatic **L** **PA 7.4 -** Describe the effects of tumour on the host including paraneoplastic syndrome - **SGD** **PA 6.4 -** Define and describe normal haemostasis **SDL** **PA 13.4 -** Enumerate and describe the investigations of anemia **L** Total Leukocyte Count Acute Appendicitis CVC Liver **PA 7.1b –** SCC, BCC **PA 7.1B –** Adenocarcinoma Colon **PA 23.1** Urine Analysis Part 1 **PA 25.6 –** Cirrhosis Liver, Hepatocellular Ca **PA 29.2 –** BPH, Seminoma testis **PA 32.1 –** Colloid goitre pap ca thyroid RBC, WBC COUNT, Hb, BT CT, CGH, Dermoid cyst
7.	Dr. Mridula Kamath, MD Reg. No. : 94812	Associate Professor 11.10.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	K.S. Hegde Mecical Academy, Manga ore	26.05.2014	25.05.2017	3 Yrs	**Number of Lectures taken – 6** **Number of Practical taken – 5** **PA 14.1 -** Describe iron metabolism, **PA 14.2 -** Describe the etiology, investigation and differential diagnosis of microcytic, hypochromic anemia L **PA 17.1 -** Enumerate the etiology, pathogenesis and findings in aplastic anemia., **PA 17.2 -** Enumerate the indications and
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medica Sciences, Mangalore	01.06.2017	11.10.2021	4 Yrs 4 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medica Sciences, Mangaluru	12.10.2021	Till date		

5/1/2022
Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									describe the findings in bone marrow aspiration and biopsy L **PA 24.2** – Describe the etiology, pathogenesis, pathology, microbiology, clinical and microscopic features of peptic ulcer disease, **PA 24.3** – Describe and identify the microscopic features of peptic ulcer **L, PA 24.4** – Describe and etiology and pathogenesis and pathologic features of carcinoma of the stomach **SGD** **PA 27.9** - Classify and describe the etiology, types, pathophysiology, pathology, gross and microscopic features, diagnosis and complications of cardiomyopathies, **PA 27.10** - Describe the etiology, pathophysiology, pathology features and complications of syphilis on the cardiovascular system **SDL** **PA 28.8** - Enumerate and classify diseases affecting the tubular interstitium **L, PA 28.9** - Define and describe the etiology, pathogenesis, pathology, laboratory, urinary findings, progression and complications of acute tubular necrosis, **PA 28.10** - Describe the etiology pathogenesis pathology laboratory findings, distinguishing features progression and complications of acute and chronic pyelonephritis and reflux nephropathy **L** **PA 32.3** - Describe the etiology, pathogenesis, manifestations, course and laboratory features of thyrotoxicosis/ hypothyroidism **SGD L,PA 32.4** - Classify and describe the epidemiology, etiology, pathogenesis, pathology, laboratory features, complications and progression of diabetes mellitus **L, PA 32.5** - Describe the etiology, genetics, pathogenesis, manifestations, laboratory and morphologic features of hyperparathyroidism **PA 20.1** - Multiple myeloma, Eosinophilia **PA 24.5** – TB Lung, TB Intestine **PA 28.14** – Wilm's tumour, RCC **PA 31.3** – Fibroadenoma, Ca breast Chart, Instrument
8.	Dr. Greeshma Ann George, MD Reg. No. : 51105	Assistant Professor 5/11/2023	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	MGM Medical College, Aurangabad	01.05.2015	30.04.2018	3 Yrs	**Number of Lectures taken – 10** **Number of Practical taken – 9** **PA 6.6** - Define and describe Ischaemia/infarction its types, etiology, morphologic changes and clinical effects **DOAP** **PA 10.2** - Define and describe the
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	02.07.2018	Till date		

Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									pathogenesis and pathology of cysticercosis **SGD** **PA 15.3** - Identify and describe the peripheral blood picture of macrocytic anemia **DOAP** **PA 18.2a** - Describe the etiology, genetics, pathologenesis classification, features, hematologic, **PA 18.2b** - Features of acute and chronic leukemia, chronic myeloproferative discrders, myelodysplastic syndromes L & DOAP **PA 25.1** - Describe bilirubin metabolism, enumerate the etiology and pathogenesis of jaundice, distinguish between direct and indirect hyperbilirubinemia **SDL, PA 25.2** - Describe the pathophysiology and pathologic changes seen in hepatic failure and their clinical manifestations, complications and consequences **L** **PA 27.6** - Describe the etiology, pathophysiology, pathology, gross and microscopic features, diagnosis and complications of infective endocarditis. **L, PA 27.7** - Describe the etiology, pathophysiology, pathology, gross and microscopic features, diagnosis and complications of pericarditis and pericardial effusion. **L** **PA 32.6** - Describe the etiology, pathogenesis, manifestations, laboratory, morphologic features, complications and metastases of pancreatic cancer **L. PA 32.7** - Describe the etiology, pathogenesis, manifestations, laboratory, morphologic features, complications of adrenal insufficiency, **PA 32.8** - Describe the etiology, pathogenesis, manifestations, laboratory, morphologic features, complications of Cushing's syndrome **PA 28.11** - Define classify and describe the etiology, pathogenesis pathology, laboratory, urinary findings, distinguishing features progression and complications of vascular disease of the kidney.,**PA 28.12** – Define classify and describe the genetics, inheritance, etiology, pathogenesis, pathology, laboratory, urinary findings, distinguishing features, progression and complications of cystic disease of the kidney, **PA 28.13** – Define classify and describe the etiology, pathogenesis, pathology, laboratory, urinary findings, distinguishing features progression and complications of renal stone disease and obstructive uropathy **L**

Sreekitha
5/1/2022

Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									PA 9.4 - Define autoimmunity. Enumerate autoimmune disorders **L** **PA 2.6 Cellular adaptations:** Atrophy, Hypertrophy, Hyperplasia, Aplasia, Hypoplasia, Metaplasia **L** Differential count Lobar Pneumonia Infraction spleen **PA 7.1b** – Melanoma, **PA 13.5** – Peripheral Smear **PA 22.1** – Blood Group **PA 27.8** – Atherosclerosis Aorta **PA 30.3** – Endometrium Proliferative phase, Secondary Phase **PA 33.2** – Qsteoclastoma, Qsteosacroma
9.	Dr. Taqiya Nuzhath, MD Reg. No. : 100064	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	YMC, Mangaluru	21.03.2015	30.11.2018	3 Yrs 8 Months	**Number of Lectures taken – 6** **Number of Practical taken – 5** **PA 4.1** Cellular events **L** **PA 4.1** Morphologic variants of acute inflammation **L** **PA 7.2** - Describe the molecular basis of cancer **L** **PA 7.5** - Describe immunology and immune response to cancer **SGD** **PA 4.1 Inflammation and Repair,** Acute inflammation: Features, causes, vascular events. L **PA 7.2** - Describe the molecular basis of cancer **L** Red blood cell count TB Lymph node **PA 4.4** - Actinomycosis, Rhinosporidiosis Lymph node secondaries **PA 18.2a** – ALL, CLL
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	15.01.2019	Till date		
10.	Dr. Aysha Femy, MD Reg. No. : 111542	Assistant Professor 30.09.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	YMC, Mangaluru	05/2017	05/2020	3 Yrs	**Number of Lectures taken – 11** **Number of Practical taken – 11** **PA 4.2** Inflammatory cells and mediators **L** **PA 9.5** Define and describe the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus **L** **PA 6.7** Identify and describe the gross and microscopic features of infarction in a pathology specimen **DOAP** **PA 12.1** - Enumerate and describe the pathogenesis of disorders causedby air pollution, tobacco and alcohol **SDL PA 13.1** - Describe hematopoiesis and extramedullary hematopoiesis **SDL** **PA 19.1** - Enumerate the causes and differentiating features of lymphadenopathy, **PA 19.6** - Enumerate and differentiate the causes of splenomegaly, **PA 19.7** – Identify
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	07.09.2020	29.09.2021	1 Year	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	30.09.2021	Till date		

5/1/2022

Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									and describe the gross specimen of an enlarged spleen SGD **PA 21.2 -** Classify and describe the etiology, pathogenesis and pathology of vascular and platelet disorders including ITP and haemophilia's , **PA 21.4 -** Define and describe disseminated intravascular coagulation, its laboratory findings and diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation, **PA 21.5 -** Define and describe disseminated intravascular coagulation, its laboratory findings and diagnosis of Vitamin K deficiency **DOAP** **PA 25.5** – Describe the etiology, pathogenesis and complications of portal hypertension, **PA 25.6 -** Interpret liver function and viral hepatitis serology panel. Distinguish obstructive from non-obstructive jaundice based on clinical features and liver function tests **DOAP** **PA 28.14 -** Classify and describe the etiology, genetics, pathogenesis, pathology, presenting features, progression and spread of renal tumors, **PA 28.15 -** Describe the etiology, genetics, pathogenesis, pathology, presenting features and progression of thrombotic angiopathies.,**PA 28.16 -** Describe the etiology, genetics, pathogenesis, pathology, presenting features and progression of urothelial tumors **SDL** **PA 5.1** Healing in specific sites including bone healing **L** **PA 15.1 -** Describe the Metabolism of vit-B12 and the etiology and pathogenesis of vit-B12 deficiency, **PA 15.2 -** Describe laboratory investigations of macrocytic anemia L **PA 32.9 -** Describe the etiology, pathogenesis, manifestations, laboratory and morphologic features of adrenal neoplasms. **L**, **PA 33.1 -** Classify and describe the etiology, pathogenesis, manifestations, radiologic and morphologic features and complications of osteomyelitis, **PA 33.2 -** Classify and describe the etiology, pathogenesis, manifestations, radiologic and morphologic features and complications and metastases of bone tumors Differential count Acute Appendicitis CVC Spleen **PA 6.7b** – Infraction spleen Lymph node secondaries

5/1/2022
Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									PA 13.5 – Peripheral Smear **PA 23.1** Urine Analysis Part 1 **PA 25.6** – Cirrhosis Liver, Hepatocellular Ca **PA 29.2** – BPH, Seminoma testis **PA 32.1** – Colloid goitre pap ca thyroid RBC, WBC COUNT, Hb, BT CT, CGH, Dermoid cyst
1.	Dr. Swathi, MBBS Reg. No. : 122022	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	14.01.2019	Till date		
2.	Dr. Salman Ahmad Ansari, MBBS Reg. No. : 112654	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore -do-	11.01.2018 10.09.2019	27.02.2019 Till date	1 Yr 1Month	
3.	Dr. Azim Huzain, MBBS Reg. No. : 132997	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	23.06.2020	Till date		
4.	Dr. Guffran Danish P., MBBS Reg. No. : 137359	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.12.2020	Till date		
5.	Dr. Ashifa J., MBBS Reg. No. : 132714	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.12.2020	Till date		
6.	Dr.Arpitha S	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.02.2021	Till date		
7.	Dr. Sushmitha Laxmi Rao Reg. No. : 133717	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.02.2021	Till date		
8.	Dr. Sebin B Chirayath Reg. No. : 132524	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	15.02.2021	Till date		

5/1/2022

Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY
ANNEXURE – I

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus Indexed Yes / No
1.	**Dr. Suchithra A. Shetty Assistant Professor – Associate Professor**	**Title of Paper:** The conceding of upper gastrointestinal lesion endoscopic biopsy: a bare minimum for diagnosis **Authors:** Dr. Shreesha Khandige, **Suchithra A. Shetty,** Dr. Ragini Thapa **Citation of Journal:** IJSR-International Journal of Scientific Research, Volume-4 | Issue-2 | February-2015 **Details of Index:** ISSN No 2277 – 8179	No	No
2.		**Title of Paper:** Placenta in normal pregnancy vs. Placenta in pregnancy in induced hypertension: a morphological and histopathological study **Authors: Suchithra A. Shetty,** Ashwini Kolur **Citation of Journal:** Journal of Evidence based Medicine and Healthcare; Volume 2, Issue 45, November 05, 2015; Page: 8142-8145 **Details of Index:** 10.18410/jebmh/2015/1094	No	No
3.		**Title of Paper:** Tobacco use: a study of its cytogenetic and DNA damaging ability **Authors: Suchithra A. Shetty,** Shreesha Khandige **Citation of Journal:** Journal of Evidence based Medicine and Healthcare; Volume 2, Issue 46, November 09, 2015; Page: 8210-8211. **Details of Index:** 10.18410/jebmh/2015/1106	No	No
4.	**Dr. Suchithra A. Shetty Associate Professor – Professor**	**Title of Paper:** Epidemiology of brain tumors in Mangalore **Authors: Suchithra A. Shetty,** Dr. Shreesha Khandige **Citation of Journal:** International Journal of Scientific Research, Volume-5 | Issue-1| January-2016 **Details of Index:** Copernicus Value (2013): 6.14, Impact factor (2014): 5,611	No	No
5.		**Title of Paper:** Histopathological Study and Categorization of Brain Tumors in Mangalore **Authors: Suchithra A. Shetty,** Dr. Shreesha Khandige **Citation of Journal:** International Journal of Scientific Research, Volume-5 | Issue-1| January-2016 **Details of Index:** Copernicus Value (2013): 6.14, Impact factor (2014): 5,611	No	No
6.		**Title of Paper:** A study of imaging VS histopathology/cytology in diagnosing the lung lesions **Authors:** Dr. Indira S. Puthran, **Suchithra A. Shetty** **Citation of Journal:** International Journal of Scientific Research, Volume-7 | Issue-3 | March-2018 **Details of Index:** ISSN No 2277 - 8179 | IF: 4.758 | IC Value: 93.98	No	No

Suchithra
5/1/2022
Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus Indexed Yes / No
7.		**Title of Paper:** A study of association of albumin as prognostic value in diseased condition by considering the hyper inflammatory states by Hystopathological slides **Authors: Dr Suchithra A Shetty,** Dr Indira. S. Puthran **Citation of Journal:** International Journal of Scientific Research, Volume-7 | Issue-3 | March-2018 **Details of Index:** ISSN No 2277 - 8179 | IF : 4.758 | IC Value : 93.98	No	No
8.	**Dr. Suchithra A. Shetty Professor – 06-09-2019 to till date**	**Title of Paper: Histopathological Spectrum of Upper Gastrointestinal Lesions in A Tertiary Care Centre** **Authors:** Mridula Kamath, **Suchithra A Shetty,** Shreesha Khandige **Citation of Journal:** Annals of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Vol. 6, Issue 9, September, 2019 **Details of Index:** 10.21276/APALM.2552	No	No
9.		**Title of Paper:** A Pathological Profile of Oesophageal Carcinoma **Authors:** Dr. Shreesha Khandige, **Suchithra A. Shetty** **Citation of Journal:** Saudi J Pathol Microbiol, Feb. 2020; 5(2): 76-79 **Details of Index:** 10.36348/sjpm.2020.v05i02.007	No	No
10.		**Title of Paper:** Histopathological Study of the Gall Bladder **Authors:** Dr. Shreesha Khandige, **Suchithra A. Shetty** **Citation of Journal:** Saudi J Pathol Microbiol, Feb. 2020; 5(2): 72-75 **Details of Index:** 10.36348/sjpm.2020.v05i02.006	No	No

Suchithra
5/1/2022
Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus Indexed Yes / No
1.	Dr. Shailej Kumar Associate Professor – Professor	**Title of Paper:** A histopathological study of tumour and non-tumour breast lesion **Authors: Dr Shailejkumar Kanku Mane** **Citation of Journal:** International Journal of Scientific Research **Details of Index:** Volume-7 | Issue-12 | December-2018, PRINT ISSN No 2277 – 8179	No	No
2.		**Title of Paper:** Clinico- histopathological study of thyroid lesions **Authors: Dr Shailejkumar Kakkumane** **Citation of Journal:** International Journal of Scientific Research **Details of Index:** Volume-7 | Issue-12 | December-2018 | PRINT ISSN No 2277 – 8179	No	No
3.		**Title of Paper:** Histopathological study of cervical lesions - A tertiary care institute experience **Authors: Dr. Shailejkumar K. Mane,** Dr. Amitkumar B. Pandav, Dr. Chandrmohan S. Yadav **Citation of Journal:** International Journal of Scientific Research **Details of Index:** Volume-8 | Issue-1 | January-2019, PRINT ISSN No 2277 – 8179	No	No
4.		**Title of Paper:** A histopathological study of gallbladder after cholecystectomy **Authors: Dr Shailejkumar Kakkumane,** Dr Shreesha Khandige **Citation of Journal:** PARIPEX - Indian Journal of research **Details of Index:** Volume-8 | Issue-1 | January-2019 | PRINT ISSN - 2250-1991	No	No

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus Indexed Yes / No
1.	Dr. Vasudeva Somayaji B. Professor	**Title of Paper:** A Study of association of proteinuria with HbA1C in diabetes mellitus **Authors:** Dr. Shreesha Khandige, **Dr. Vasudeva Somayaji B.** **Citation of Journal:** International Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Pathology 2021; 4(1): 86-87 **Details of Index:** https://doi.org/10.33545/pathol.2021.v4.i1b.328	No	No
2.		**Title of Paper:** A study of association of fluoroquinolones in tendon pathology **Authors:** Dr. Shreesha Khandige, **Dr. Vasudeva Somayaji B.** **Citation of Journal:** International Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Pathology 2021; 4(1): 88-89 **Details of Index:** https://doi.org/10.33545/pathol.2021.v4.i1b.329	No	No

6/1/2022
Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus Indexed Yes / No
1.	Dr. Damodaran A.M Associate Professor	**Title of Paper:** Fine needle aspiration cytology in diagnosis of soft tissue tumours **Authors: Dr. Damodaran AM,** Dr. Shreesha Khandige **Citation of Journal:** International Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic pathology 2020 **Details of Index:** http://doi.org/10.33545/pathol.2020,v3.i3e.293	No	No
2.		**Title of Paper:** A study of accuracy of fine needle aspiration cytology of thyroid swellings **Authors: Dr. Damodaran AM,** Dr. Shreesha Khandige **Citation of Journal:** International Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic pathology 2020 **Details of Index:** http://doi.org/10.33545/pathol.2020,v3.i3e.296	No	No

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus Indexed Yes / No
1.	Dr. Niranjan P. Khadilkar Assistant Professor - Associate Professor	**Title of Paper:** Hepatic Injury in Poisoning cases: An Autopsy study **Authors: Niranjan P Khadilkar,** KR Nagesh, Preethi Rai. Annie Varghese, Nikita Surana **Citation of Journal:** Journal of Indian Academy of Forensic Medicine, issue No. 38. Vol I. January-March 2016. **Details of Index:** 10.5958/0974-0848.201 6.0001 6.6	No	No
2.		**Title of Paper:** Papillary Renal Cell Carcinoma – an incidental finding at autopsy **Authors: Niranjan P Khadilkar,** Nagesh K R **Citation of Journal:** Journal of Punjab Academy of Forensic Medicine and toxicology **Details of Index:** 10.5958/0974-083X2021.00041.8	No	No
3.		**Title of Paper:** Fatal Suicidal poisoning due to automobile battery acid consumption **Authors: Niranjan P Khadilkar,** K R Nagesh **Citation of Journal:** Journal of South Indian Medicolegal association – Vol 13.No2. **Details of Index:**	No	No

Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018.

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus Indexed Yes / No
1.	Dr. Krishna Prasad H.V. Assistant Professor	**Title of Paper:** Role of Crush cytology in the intraoperative diagnosis of meningioma **Authors: Krishna Prasad,** Fernandes H, Nayak TM **Citation of Journal:** International Journal of Recent Trends in Science and technology April 2015 **Details of Index:** 12 April 2015	No	No
2.		**Title of Paper:** Endometriosis: A Clinicopathological study in a Tertiary Care Hospital **Authors: Krishna Prasad Holalkere Venugopala,** Shubha P. Bhat, Sajitha Kaliyat, Krishna Prasad Hosapatna Laxminarayana, Teerthanath Srinivas, Jyaprakash Kubalady Shetty **Citation of Journal:** Journal of Laboratory Physicians Vol. 12. No. 3/2020 **Details of Index:** https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0040-1720946, ISSN 0974-2727	No	No
3.		**Title of Paper:** Comparison of Objective Strucutred Practical Examination (OSPE) Versus Conventional Pathology Practical Examination Methods Among the Second – year Medical Students – a Cross sectional study **Authors:** H.L. Krishna Prasad, **H.V. Krishna Prasad,** K. Sajitha, Shubha Bhat, K. Jayaprakash Shetty **Citation of Journal:** International Association of Medical Science Educators 2020 **Details of Index:** https://doi.org/10.1004/s-40670-0020-01025-9	No	No
4.		**Title of Paper:** A histopathological review of nephrectomy specimens with an emphasis on pathological assessment of prognostic indicators in malignant lesions **Authors:** Shubha P. Bhat, **Krishna Prasad H.V,** Rajeev T.P, Kishan Prasad H.L, Teerthanath Srinivas5, Jayaprakash Shetty K. **Citation of Journal:** Biomedicine, 40(4), 492-501. **Details of Index:** https://doi.org/10.51248/.v40i4.327	No	No

Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Mudipu, MANGALURU - 575 018

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus Indexed Yes / No
1.	**Dr. Mridula Kamath** **Assistant Professor**	**Title of Paper:** Histopathological Spectrum of Upper Gastrointestinal Lesions in A Tertiary Care Centre **Authors: Mridula Kamath,** Suchithra A Shetty, Shreesha Khandige **Citation of Journal:** Annals of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Vol. 6, Issue 9, September, 2019 **Details of Index:** 10.21276/APALM.2552	No	No
2.		**Title of Paper:** Histopathology of lung carcinoma in smokers and non-smokers **Authors: Mridula Kamath,** Taqiya Nuzhath, Aysha Femy, Greeshma Ann George **Citation of Journal:** MedPulse International Journal of Pathology. November 2021; 20(2): 56-58. **Details of Index:** https://doi.org/10.26611/1052026	No	No

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus Indexed Yes / No
1.	**Dr. Greeshma Ann George** **Assistant Professor**	**Title of Paper:** Correlation of fine needle aspiration cytology with histopathological diagnosis in assessing breast lumps at a tertiary care hospital **Authors: Greeshma Ann George,** Philips Antony **Citation of Journal:** International Journal of Research in Medical Sciences **Details of Index:** http://dx.doi.org/10.18203/2320-6012.ijrms20184440	No	No

Dr. Suchithra A. Shetty
Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology

Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY
MEDICAL EDUCATOR TRAINING / RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Sl. No.	Name & Designation (Assistant Professor & above)	Basic Course Workshop	CISP I / II	Revised Basic Course Workshop	Basic Course in Biomedical Research	
		Date	Date	Date	Yes	No
1.	Dr. Suchithra A. Shetty, Professor & HOD	22-08-2012 – 24-08-2012	20-05-2019 – 22-05-2019	No	No	
2.	Dr. Shailejkumar Kanka Mane, Professor	No	No	No	No	
3.	Dr. B. Vasudeva Somayaji, Professor	No	No	No	No	
4.	Dr. Damodaran A.M, Associate Professor	No	No	No	No	
5.	Dr. Niranjan P. Khadilkar, Associate Professor	No	29-09-2020 – 30-09-2020	15-09-2021 – 17-09-2021	No	
6.	Dr. Krishna Prasad H.V, Associate Professor	No	No	24-10-2016 – 26-10-2016	No	
7.	Dr. Mridula Kamath, Associate Professor	No	29-09-2020 – 30-09-2020	15-09-2021 – 17-09-2021	Yes	
8.	Dr. Greeshma Ann George, Assistant Professor	No	29-09-2020 – 30-09-2020	15-09-2021 – 17-09-2021	No	
9.	Dr. Taqiya Nuzhath, Assistant Professor	No	No	No	No	
10.	Dr. Aysha Femy, Assistant Professor	No	No	No	No	

6/1/2022

Dr. Suchithra A. Shetty
Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology

Professor & HOD
Department of Pathology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575 018

Department of pharmacology - list of faculty members:

Sl. No.	Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number	Current Designation & Date of Promotion	Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced	Details of Service in the Last 5 years					Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered
				Designation Mentioning subject	Institution	From	To	Total Period	
PHARMACOLOGY									
	Dr. Rathnakara U.P., MD Reg. No. : 15386	Professor & HOD	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	K.M.C., Manipal	01.05.2004	30.04.2007	3 Yrs	55 Blood, CVS, AETCOM, Cancer chemotherapy, psychotropics
				Asst. Prof.	K.M.C., Mangalore	31.05.2007	30.05.2011	4 Yrs	
				Assoc. Prof.	K.M.C., Mangalore	31.05.2011	27.12.2014	3 Yrs 7 Months	
				Professor & Head	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	29.12.2014	Till date		
2.	Dr. Shyamjith Manikkoth, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	05.08.2005	04.08.2008	3 Yrs	19 Gen.pharmacology, Sedatives, Hypnotics, Cholionergics
				Assistant Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	05.08.2008	31.01.2014	5 Yrs 5 Months	
				Associate Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.02.2014 13.08.2018	18.04.2018 Till date	4 Yrs 2 Months	
3.	Dr. Bheemesh Vangalapati M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Malabar Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Calicut	03.03.2012	03.04.2013	1Yr	19 Roputes, LAs, drugs in diarrhea, constipation
				Assistant Professor	Karachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	27.01.2018	Till date		

Professor & HOD
Department of Pharmacology
Kanachur ... Mangalore

4.	Dr. Prajna V. Raj,MD Reg. No. : 82588	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangaluru	30.05.2015	30.11.2018	3 Yrs 6 Months	14 GAs, Elimination kinetics, Pharmacovigilance, drug discovery, shock, drugs in peptic ulcer
				Asst. Prof.	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	21.01.2019	Till date		
5.	Dr. Nithin Sashidharan, MD Reg. No. : 75933	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kasturba Medical College, Manipal	02.05.2009	30.04.2012	3 Yrs	-
				Assistant Professor	Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangaluru	26.11.2012	30.11.2014	2 Yrs	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	15.04.2021	Till date		
6.	Dr. Sha Naseeruddin Makandar, MD Reg. No. : 88115	Assistant Professor 15.12.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	V I M S, Bellary	05/2013	05/2016	3 Years	12 AGs, Macrolides, toxicology
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	07.12.2020	14.12.2021		
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	15.12.2021	Till date		
7.	Dr. Pawan Kumar B., MBBS Reg. No. :121107	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.02.2019	12.05.2019	3 Months	15 Small Group Teachings
				Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	13.05.2019	Till date		

Professor & HOD
Depar... Pharmacol...
Kanach...
Derla...

Department of Pharmacology
Publications

Sl.No	Faculty Name	Publications in Vancouver Style Name of the authors (S), Title of the article(S), Name of the Journal. Volume,Issue,Period	Pubmed Indexed Yes/No	Scopes
1	Dr. U P Rathnakar	**Rathnakar U.P.**, Nitish Kumar Sharma, Raina Garg, Unnikrishnan B, Gopalakrishna HN. Sale of Antimicrobial Agents without Prescription in an urban area in South India. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research. 2012; 6(6):951-4.	Yes	Yes
		Rathnakar **U P,** Srikanth D, Vishma Hydie Menezes, Ashok Shenoy K, Sahana D.Acharya, Nishchal B S, Shivaprakash G, Udupa A L. Evaluation of Antinociceptive A	Yes	Yes
		Jaykumar Sejpal, **Rathnakar UP** Pratap HS, Ashok Shenoy K, Et al. CORRELATION BETWEEN PROLONGED HYPERLIPIDEMIA & COGNITION IN WISTAR MALE RATS. International Journal of Bioassays. 2013, 02 (04), 681-684.	Yes	Yes
		Rathnakar UP, Sahana D Acharya, Preethi G Pai, Unnikrishnan B, Shiva Prakash G, Ashok K Shenoy, Udupa AL. Utilization of Library Services by Teachers of a Medical College in India. Indian Journal of Library and Information Science. 2013, 7(2), 121-125.	Yes	Yes
		Nandita Shenoy, Ashok Shenoy K., **Ratnakar U.P.** The Perceptual Preferences in Learning Among Dental Students in Clinical Subjects. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research. 2013 April, Vol-7(4)	Yes	Yes

Professor & HOD
Department of Pharmacology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 575018

		Rathnakar UP, Anjali Ganesh, Unnikrishnan B, Srikanth D, Ganesh K, Ashok Shenoy K, Ashwin Kamath. DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIP: INFLUENCE OF GENDER AND ROLE. Int J Med Pharm Sci, Aug 2013 / Vol 03 (12)-PP30	Yes	Yes
		Rathnakar **UP**, Madhuri Belman, Ashwin Kamath, Unnikrishnan B et al. Evaluation of Health Literacy Status among Patients in a Tertiary care Hospital in Karnataka, India. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research. 2013 Nov, Vol-7(11): 2551-2554.	Yes	Yes
		Ashwin Kamath , **Rathnakar UP**, Ashok Shenoy K. Willingness to participate in a clinical trial and understanding of informed consent information among medical students. Indian Journal of Medical Ethics Vol XI No 1 January-March 2014: 16-8.	Yes	Yes
		Ashok K. Shenoy, K. V. Ramesh, Mukta N. Chowta, Prabha M. Adhikari, **U. P. Rathnakar.** Effects of botropase on clotting factors in healthy human volunteers. Perspectives in Clinical Research | 2014 April-June | Vol 5[2]. 71-74.	Yes	Yes
		Gopalakrishna HN Gurudutt Nayak, **Rathnakar UP.** Ashok Shenoy K, Shiva Prakash G, Priyanka Kamath, Udupa AL. Effect of losartan on hemostatic profile in rats. International Journal of Bioassays. 2014, July, Vol.3[7]. 3152-54.	Yes	Yes
		Shivaprakash G, Pallavi LC, **Rathnakar UP.** Pre-exposure prophylaxis (prep), a new aids prevention tool. Where are we? Mplementation strategies from indian perspectives. World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences. Volume 3, Issue 9, 1614-1623.	Yes	Yesd
		Rathnakar P. Urval, Ashwin Kamath, Sheetal Ullal, et.al. Assessment of learning styles of undergraduate medical students using the VARK questionnaire and the influence of sex and academic performance. Adv Physiol Educ 38: 216–220, 2014;	Yes	Yes

Professor & HOD
Department of Pharmacology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangalore-575018

		Anjali Ganesh, **Rathnakar U. P,** Learning Preferences of PG and UG students: Application of VARK. SCMS Journal of Indian Management. July - Septempber, 2014. Vol. XI, Issue No. 3. 26-36	No	Yes
		Ashwin Kamath, **Rathnakar UP.** and Ashok K. Shenoy. Effect of Alternate Nostril Breathing Exercise on Experimentally Induced Anxiety in Healthy Volunteers Using the Simulated Public Speaking Model: A Randomized Controlled Pilot Study. BioMed Research International,2017 :2450670 doi: 10.1155/2017/2450670.	Yes	Yes
		Shivangiri Singh, Sahana Devadasa Acharya, Ashwin Kamath, Sheetal D. Ullala, and **Rathnakar P. Urval.** Health Literacy Status and Understanding of the Prescription Instruction in Diabetic Patients. Journal of Diabetes Research.2018; 19 (27):1-5	Yes	Yes
		Rathnakar P Urval, Priyanka Kamath, Medha Urval, Kashvi Gupta, Ashwin Kamath.Assessing the Future Assessors: A Health Literacy Assessment Using the Newest Vital Sign.Indian Journal of Public Health Research & Development, 2019; 10(9): 308-12.	Yes	Yes
2	Dr.Shyamjith. M	Mirshad PV, Mumtaz P, Salini E, **Shyamjith M.** Coronavirus disease-19- treatment options and ongoing clinical trials-A review.Drug Invention Today, 2020; 13(6): 1270-86.	No	Yes
		Hashim A, Mohammed GA, Sindhu PES, **Manikkoth S.**Antianxiety effect of *Phyllanthus amarus* ethanolic extract in arsenic administered Wistar albino rats.Drug Invention Today, 2020; 13(7): 1105-10.	No	Yes
		Varshasnata M,Yashwanth S,Mohammed AN.Sneha MP,Sandeep K,Hilda K, Bhuvaragavan S,Kunal KS, Sunita D, **Shyamjith M**, Cynthia A, Keshava Prasad TS,and Krishna RM.. Proteomics and Visual Health Research: Proteome of the Human Sclera Using High-Resolution Mass Spectrometry.OMICS,2019:23(2): 98-110.	Yes	Yes
		Bhat SS, Hegde KS, Mathew C, Bhat SV, **Shyamjith M**. Comparative evaluation of *Mangifera indica* leaf mouthwash with chlorhexidine on plaque accumulation, gingival inflammation, and salivary streptococcal growth. Indian J Dent Res 2017;28:151-5.	Yes	No
		Hafis TK, **Manikkoth S**, Sequeira M, Nayak RP. Pharmacological evidence for the anticonvulsant activity of Tylophora indica in experimental animal models. Int J Basic Clin Pharmacol 2017;6(4):750-3.	No	No
		Manikkoth S, Damodar S, Sequeira M, Samuel K. Anti-anxiety activity of *Eucalyptus tereticornis* n-hexane extract in Wistar albino rats. Int J Basic Clin Pharmacol 2017;6:577-80	No	No

Professor & HOD
Department of Pha...
K... Institute of M...
Light House, Mangalu...

		Bhagyashree A, **Manikkoth S**, Sequeira M, Nayak R, Rao SN. Central dopaminergic system plays a role in the analgesic action of paracetamol: Preclinical evidence. Indian J Pharmacol 2017;49:21-5.	Yes	Yes
3	Dr. Bheemesh V	**Bheemesh V**, Manjrekar PA, Hegde A. Antidiabetic and aldose reductase inhibitory potentials of *Land Caltrops* aqueous extract in Streptozotocin-Nicotinamide induced Diabetic rats. J Herbmed Pharmacol.2020;(3)9:218-222	No	Yes
		Bheemesh V, Poornima A Manjrekar*, Anupama Hegde, Sheetal Ullal. Land Caltrop (*Tribulus terrestris*) Fruit Extract Improves Learning, Memory and Cognitive flexibility in Streptozotocin-Nicotinamide induced Diabetes Animal Model. Int.J. Pharm. Sci. Rev. Res 2016;38(2):243-247	No	Yes
		Bheemesh V, Poornima A Manjrekar*, Anupama Hegde, Amith kumar. *Pterocarpus marsupium* heartwood extract restores learning, memory and cognitive flexibility in a STZ-NA induced diabetes animal model. Int J Pharm PharmSci 2016;3:339-43	No	Yes
		Shivani U, **Bheemesh V**, Poornima A Manjrekar*, Anupama Hegde.Total phenolic content and free radical scavenging activity of *Salacia oblonga* and *Gymnema sylvestre*: an invitro comparative study. Int J Pharmaceutical rev ew and research. 2015	No	Yes
		Bheemesh V, Poornima A Manjrekar*, Anupama Hegde. Total phenolic content and free radical scavenging activity of *Pterocarpus marsupium* heartwood & *Tribulus terrestris* dry fruits: An in vitro comparative study. J Pharmacy Research 2014, 8(5), 610-613	No	Yes
		Laveesh MR, Beenakumari K, Mamata B, Ramesh B, Somashekar SC, Raveendran N, **Bheemesh V**. Prescription audit of antimicrobials in the medicine outpatient department of a tertiary care hospital. Int J Pharm Biomed Res 2013;4(3):177-80	No	Yes
		Ashwin Kamath, **Bheemesh V**, Sudarshan Reddy, Ravish Thunga. Psycotrpic Drug Utilization in Psychiatry Inpatients in a Tertiary healthcare setting. Int J Med Pharm Sci, Dec 2012; Vol 03(04).	No	Yes

		Sudhakar Pemminati, Gopalkrishna HN, Ashok Varma K, Maitrayee Chakraborty, **Bheemesh V**, Rathnakar UP, Sheethal D Ullal, Ashok K Shenoy Effect of acute administration of ursolic acid on haloperidol induced catalepsy in albino mice. J Pharmacy Research 2011, 4(8), 2608-2609.	No	Yes
		Sudhakar Pemminati, Gopalkrishna HN, Ashok Varma K, Maitrayee Chakraborty, **Bheemesh V**, Chethan G, Anupama Hegde, Ashok K Shenoy. Effect of chronic administration of ursolic acid on haloperidol induced catalepsy in albino mice. Drug Invention Today.2011, 3(6), 83-85.	No	Yes
3	Dr. Prajna V. Raj	**Prajna V. Raj**, Megha Rani N, Roopa P. Nayak, S. N. Rao. A study on anxiolytic activity and locomotor behavior of *Curcuma amada* rhizomes using Wistar albino rats. Int J Basic Clin Pharmacol. 2018; 7(8):1-8	No	No
		Prabakar Adaka, Nagpati Prabakar Bhat, Roopa p Nayak, Hafis TK,Bhagyashree A, **Prajna V Raj.** Study on prescribing pattern of anti-hypertensive drugs in a tertiary care hospital. Advances in Pharmacology and Pharmacy, 2017; 5: 21-4	No	No

Professor & HOD
Department of Pharmacology
Kanachur Institute
Deriakatte, Mangalore

Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences

Department of Pharmacology

List of Faculty who have undergone the following programme/s:

(TO BE FILLED IN BLOCK LETTERS)

Sl No.	Name & Designation (Assistant Professor & above)	Basic Course Workshop *	CISP I / II *	Revised Basic Course Workshop *	Basic Course in Biomedical Research *
		Date	Date	Date	Date
1	Dr. Rathnakara U.P., Professor & HOD	No	20-22 May, 2019 KIMS,Mangalore	No	No
2	Dr. Shyamjith Manikkoth, Associate Professor	25-27 March, 2014 YMC,Mangalore	20-22 May,2019 KIMS,Mangalore 7-8 July, 2020 GMC, Kozhikode	17-20 July 2019 GMC, Kozhikode	March - June 2020
3	Dr. Bheemesh Vangalapati, Assistant Professor	No	29-30 September,2020 KIMS,Mangalore	15-17,September 2021 KIMS	March - June 2020
4	Dr. Prajna V. Raj, Assistant Professor	No	29-30, September,2020 KIMS,Mangalore	15-17,September 2021 KIMS,Mangalore	September - December 2019
5	Dr. Nithin Sashidharan, Assistant Professor	No	No	No	No
6	Dr. Sha Naseeruddin Makander Assistant Professor	No	No	No	March - June 2021

Date: 06/01/2022

Signature of HOD

Professor & HOD
Department of Pharmacology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

Sl. No.	Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number	Current Designation & Date of Promotion	Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced	Details of Service in the Last 5 years					Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered
				Designation Mentioning subject	Institution	From	To	Total Period	
MICROBIOLOGY									
1.	Dr. Yashvanth Kumar Rai K. MBBS, MD (Microbiology) Reg. No. : 66930	Professor & Head	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	KMC, Mangalore	31.05.2005	30.05.2008	3 Yrs	**Lecture- 21 SGD/ Practical - 78 SDL- 12**
			Regular/ Permanent	Assistant Professor	AJIMS & RC, Mangalore	21.07.2008	12.02.2013	4 Yrs 6 Months 22 Days	
			Regular/ Permanent	Associate Professor	AJIMS & RC, Mangalore	13.02.2013	17.12.2016	3 Yrs 10 Months 4 Days	
			Regular/ Permanent	Professor & Head	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	22.12.2016	Till date	5 Yrs	

Lecture:
MI 1.1.1- Introduction to Microbiology and History, Introduction to infectious diseases
MI.1.1.3-Introduction to Virology
MI.1.7.1- Immunity
MI1.10.3 Autoimmunity
MI2.5.2 Leishmania pathogenesis, clinical course, lab diagnosis,treatment and prevention
MI 2.5.1 Malaria, mode of infection, pathogenesis, clinical course, lab diagnosis, treatment andprevention
MI 2.3- Pandemic module - Opportunistic Infections,
MI 2.7.2- Opportunistic infection in AIDS, Candidiasis & Systemic Mycoses
MI 3.1.3 Cholera
MI 3.3 Enteric fever
MI 3.1.6 Bacillary dysentery
MI 4.1.2 Tetanus
MI 4.2 Bone & joint infections
MI 4.3.5 Subcutaneous mycoses
MI 5.2.2 Polio
MI 6.1-6.4 Introduction to URTI ,
MI6.1.5- Diphtheria
MI 6.1.18 & 19 Fungal infections of lower respiratory tract
MI 7.3 Urinary tract infections - E.coli, Klebsiella, Proteus,Enterococcus, others
MI 8.1.3- Brucellosis,
MI 8.1.4- Leptospirosis , Borreliosis

SGD
MI1.1.2.4 Principles of lab diagnosis of infectious diseases – identification of bacteria(Including biochemical tests),
MI 1.1.2.3 Culture media
MI 1.1.2.3 Culture media
MI 1.1.2 Simple staining and hanging drop preparation
MI1.3 Epidemiology & pathogenesis of Infectious diseases
MI 2.1 Infection control practices
MI 1.6.2 Antimicrobial agents, antimicrobial resistance
MI1.5.1 Sterilization & Disinfection, Spaulding's classification, chemical methodsImmunoprophylaxis Complement system

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

MI 2.5.1 Malaria with complication and reinforce life cycle, Babesiosis
MI2.5.5 Schistosomes
MI2.7.4 NACO guidelines, strategies, pre-test counseling, post- test counseling
MI3.1.2 Diarrheagenic E.coli
MI 3.7. 3 Hepatitis C and D
MI 3.7. 3 Hepatitis C and D
MI4.3.6 Tissue nematode infections of skin and soft-tissue
MI4.3.6 Tissue nematode infections of skin and soft-tissue
MI 4.3.8 Cutaneous anthrax
MI5.1.3 Chronic meningitis
MI5.2.4 Slow viral infections
MI5.2.5 Parasitic meningitis and encephalitis Toxoplasmosis, cerebral malaria
MI5.2.5 Parasitic meningitis and encephalitis Primary amoebic encephalitis
MI6.1.7&8 Community acquired pneumonia - Pneumococcus, H.influenzae
MI6.1.14 Pneumonia in immunocompromised
MI 6.1.15 Tb- lab diagnosis with diagnostic algorithm and treatment - integrated with Path, Pharmac
MI6.1.20 General diagnosis of pulmonary parasitic infections- Lung flukes, Paragonimus
MI 7.2.2 Pathogens causing ulcerative Lesions in the genital tract 2 (Haemophilus ducreyi, LGV Calymmatobacterium granulomatis, Herpes Virus),
MI 7.2.3 Pathogens causing urethral discharge/ white discharge per vagina (Gonnorhoea, Candida, Trichomonas vaginalis, Bacterial vaginosis
MI 7.2.10 Congenital infections
MI 8.1.5 Rickettsial infections, Other zoonoses (Nontyphoidal Salmonellosis, Prions, Zoonotic mycoses)
MI8.1.6 Viral hemorrhagic fevers -Yellow fever, Ebola, Roboviruses (Hanta, Arena), Lassa, Marburg

PRACTICAL

Simple stain exercise and hanging drop demonstration
MI1.1.2.3 Culture media and methods (including anaerobic)Identification of bacteria based on Biochemical tests
MI1.1.3 Demonstration of Viral Diagnostic methods – microscopy/culture/immunological/molecular
MI1.1.5 Demonstration of Diagnostic methods used in parasitic infections - microscopy/culture/i mmunological/molec ular; stool examination Exercise(1)
MI1.2 Gram staining (1)
MI1.2 Gram staining (2)
MI1.2 Acid fast staining (1)
MI1.2 Acid fast staining (2)
MI1.2 Stool examination (2)
MI1.5 Physical methods of sterilization – Demo
MI1.5 Identify the most appropriate method of sterilization / disinfection in the given case scenarios. Discuss the reason for choosing the method of sterilization / disinfection.
MI1.6.2 Antimicrobial susceptibility testing and interpretation – Disk diffusion Demo
MI1.7.5 Demonstration of types of AntigenAntibody reactions
MI2.2 AE Infective endocarditis- (Viridans Streptococci, Coagulase negative Staphylococci)
MI 2.6 Demonstration of blood parasites - Plasmodia, Microfilaria (smear)
MI2.5.2,3 Demonstration of blood parasites - Leishmania,Trypanosomes (smear/picture
MI2.7.3 AE Serological diagnosis of HIV - ICT, ELISA, PCR
MI3.4 AE – Lab diagnosis of Enteric fever 1st week- blood culture 2nd week widal test
MI3.1.2 ,3,5 AE -3 Diarrheagenic E.coli, cholera, food poisoning Hanging drop preparation
MI3.1.7 ,8,9 DOAP: Stool examination(3,4,5); Demonstration – Entamoeba Giardia,Coccidia
MI3.1.6 AE Bacillarydysentery
MI4.3.4,5 AE Dermatophytoses & Mycetoma collection of sampleKOH mount, culture,Side culture;LPCB mount
MI4.3.3 AE - Viral exanthematous fever
MI5.1.8,9,10 AE.Pyogenic meningitis- Sample collection - CSF (Manequin) 1.Meningococcus, H.influenzae2. Neonatal meningitis - Streptococcus agalctiae
MI5.2.7,8 Spotter - Polio vaccine,hydatid cyst
MI5.2.8AE1.Rabies - using Negri body slide/photograph
MI5.2.12 2.- hydatid cyst, 3.Neurocysticercosis (specimen/CT scan picture)4.cerebral malaria - peripheral smear- Pl.falciparum or ICT
MI6.1.5 AE-white patch in oral cavity - Albert stain
AE- CAP S.pneumo, H.influenzae, K.pneumoniae **VAP** Acinetobacter
MI 6.2 AE Gram's staining - with history – otitismedia, sinusitis

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sci
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

MI 6.3.1,2,3 AE Gram's staining - sputum (pneumococcus, Klebsiella, quality of sample)
MI4.3.2 ZN staining - Demonstration of slides of1. M Leprae, preparation of Slit Skin Smeardemo (video)
MI 7.2.2 AE-ulcerative lesions in the external genitalia
Personal protective equipment –Donning and Doffing
MI 7.3 AE – UTI sample collection
MI 7.3.11 AE CAUTI
Hand hygiene
MI 8.7 Donning & doffing of PPE
MI 8.1.3,4,5 AE- PUOBrucellosis leptospirosis
SEROLOGY- Brucella Agglutination
Leptospirosis Weil Felix
MI 7.2.3 AE Discharge per vagina (difference between bacterial vaginosis & bacterial vaginitis), Urethral syndrome (P)
Hand hygiene
Genito ulcerative leisions-syphilis
MI 8.2 AE Candidiasis Mucromycosis

SDL
MI1.7.2 immune system
MI1.7.3 Antigen & immunoglobulins
Diphyllobothrium latum and Mansonella
MI3.1.4 Antibiotic associated diarrhea
MI2.5.4 Filarial worm
MI4.3.3a Pox virus
Prevention of Polio and rabies
MI6.1.9 HAP-staph, Legionella
MI 7.2.4 Nongonococcal urethritis including mycoplasma, Ureaplasma, Chlamydia

2.	Dr. Zevita Venisha Furtado, MBBS,MD (Microbiology) Associate Professor Reg. No. : 84897	Associate Professor 24.01.2018	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	30.04.2010	22.05.2013	3 Yrs	**Lecture- 17 SGD/ Practical - 70 SDL- 9**
				Asst. Professor	Malabar Medical College, Kozikode	29.10.2013	27.12.2014	1 Yr 2 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	29.12.2014	23.01.2018	3 Yrs 1 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	24.01.2018	Till date	3 Yrs 10 Months	

Lecture:
MI 2.1 transmission based precautions and HICC
MI 1.1.5 Introduction to parasitology
MI 1.7.5 Antigen-Antibody reactions- 1
MI 1.7.5 Antigen-Antibody reactions- 2
MI 2.2 Infective endocarditis
MI 2.7.1 HIV I
MI 2.7.3 HIV 2
MI 3.1.7 Parasitic dysentery E.histolytica Balantidium coli

Professor & HOD
Department of Micro Biology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

MI 3.1.8 Parasitic Diarrhea- Giardia, Cryptosporidium, Cyclospora, Cystoisospora

MI 3.7. 1 Enterically transmitted Viral hepatitis - Hepatitis A and E

MI 4.1.5 Infections of Nonsporing anaerobes
MI 4.3 Introduction to skin and soft tissue infections

MI 4.3.3- Herpes viruses
MI 4.3.5 subcutaneous mycoses
M**I5.1.2** Pyogenic meningitis

MI 5.1.5 Fungal meningitis
MI 5.2.1 Viral encephalitis

SGD
MI1.1.2.3 Culture Media
MI 1.1.2 Simple staining and hanging drop preparation
MI 1.6.2 Antimicrobial agents, antimicrobial resistance
MI1.5.1 Sterilization & Disinfection, Spaulding's classification, chemical methodsImmunoprophylaxis Complement system
MI 2.5.1 Malaria with complication and reinforce life cycle, Babesiosis

MI2.5.5 Schistosomes

MI3.1.5 Viral diarrhea

MI 2.3 diagnostic tools

MI 4.3.8 Cutaneous anthrax

MI5.1.2a Pyogenic meningitis
MI5.1.4 Aseptic meningitis - Viral causes

MI5.2.5 Parasitic meningitis and encephalitis Toxoplasmosis,cerebral malaria
MI5.2.6 Infectious space occupying lesions of CNS
MI6.1.7&8 Community acquired pneumonia - Pneumococcus, H.influenzae
MI6.1.6 Whooping cough andcroup B.pertusis, Parainfluenza
MI6.1.12 Viral lower respiratory infections- Adeno, RSV, EBV
MI6.1.11 Atypical Pneumonia - Mycoplasma, Chlamydia, viral
MI 6.1.15 Tb- lab diagnosis with diagnostic algorithm and treatment - integrated with Path, Pharmac
MI6.1.21 Immunoprophylaxis ofRespiratory infection

MI6.1.20 General diagnosis of pulmonary parasitic infections- Lung flukes, Paragonimus

MI6.1.14 Pneumonia in immunocompromised
MI 7.1 Normal anatomy & infections of Genito urinary system- pathogenesis, general lab diagnosis
MI 8.1&1.1 Introduction to zoonotic infections, Anthrax,
MI 8.1.2 Plague
MI 8.1.5 Rickettsial infections, Other zoonoses (Nontyphoidal Salmonellosis, Prions, Zoonotic mycoses)
I8.2 Introduction to opportunistic infections & viral opportunistic infections, candidiasis (Also covered in HIV-CVS MI2.7)
MI8.2 Zygomycosis
MI 8.8 Food, water and air Microbiology

PRACTICAL
Simple stain exercise and hanging drop demonstration
MI1.1.2.3 Culture media and methods (including anaerobic)Identification of bacteria based on Biochemical tests
MI1.1.4 Demonstration of Diagnostic methods used in Fungal infections - microscopy/culture/i mmunological/molecular

MI1.1.5 Demonstration of Diagnostic methods used in parasitic infections - microscopy/culture/i mmunological/molec ular; stool examination Exercise(1)

MI1.2 Gram staining (1)

MI1.2 Gram staining (2)

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical S.
Deriakatte, MANGALURU - 5.....

MI1.2 Acid fast staining (1)

MI1.2 Acid fast staining (2)

MI1.2 Stool examination (2)
MI1.5 Physical methods of sterilization – Demo
MI1.5 Identify the most appropriate method of sterilization / disinfection in the given case scenarios. Discuss the reason for choosing the method of sterilization / disinfection.
MI1.7.5 Demonstration of types of AntigenAntibody reactions
MI2.1 AE Rheumatic fever - Streptococci – ASLO

MI2.2 AE Infective endocarditis- (Viridans Streptococci, Coagulase negative Staphylococci)

MI2.6 Demonstration of blood parasites - Plasmodia, Microfilaria (smear)

MI2.5.2,3 Demonstration of blood parasites - Leishmania,Trypanosomes (smear/picture

MI2.7.3 AE Serological diagnosis of HIV - ICT, ELISA, PCR
MI3.1.6 AE Bacillarydysentery
MI3.1.7 ,8,9 DOAP: Stool examination(3,4,5); Demonstration – Entamoeba Giardia,Coccidia
MI4.3.2 ZN staining - Demonstration of slides of1. M Leprae, preparation of Slit Skin Smeardemo (video)
MI4.3.4,5 AE Dermatophytoses & Mycetoma collection of sampleKOH mount, culture,Side culture;LPCB mount
MI4.3.3 AE - Viral exanthematous fever
MI5.2.7,8 Spotter - Polio vaccine,hydatid cyst
MI5.2.8AE1.Rabies - using Negri body slide/photograph
MI5.2.12 2.- hydatid cyst, 3.Neurocysticercosis (specimen/CT scan picture)4.cerebral malaria - peripheral smear- Pl.falciparum or ICT
AE- CAP S.pneumo, H.influenzae, K.pneumoniae **VAP** Acinetobacter
MI6.1.3 &4 AE otitis Proteus, Aspergillus
MI4.3.2 ZN staining - Demonstration of slides of1. M Leprae, preparation of Slit Skin Smeardemo (video)
MI6.1.3 &4 AE otitis Proteus, Aspergillus

MI4.3.2 ZN staining - Demonstration of slides of1. M Leprae, preparation of Slit Skin Smeardemo (video)

Hand hygiene skill demonstration
MI 6.3.1,2,3 AE Gram's staining - sputum (pneumococcus, Klebsiella, quality of sample)
Genito ulcerative leisions-syphilis
MI 7.3 AE – UTI sample collection
MI 7.3.11 AE CAUTI
Urethral syndrome vaginal discharge
SEROLOGY- Brucella Agglutination
Leptospirosis Weil Felix
Personal protective equipment-Donning& Doffing
MI 8.2 AE Candidiasis Mucromycosis
Dengue , Leptospirosis
MI6.1.3 &4 AE otitis Proteus, Aspergillus
MI6.1.5 AE-white patch in oral cavity - Albert stain
MI 6.3.1,2,3 AE Gram's staining - sputum (pneumococcus, Klebsiella, quality of sample)
Hand hygiene

SDL
MI1.7.2 immune system
MI1.7.3 Antigen & immunoglobulins
MI2.4 Diphyllobothrium latum and Mansonella

MI2.5.4 Filarial worm

MI4.3.3a Pox virusPrevention of Polio and rabies
MI6.1.9 HAP-staph, Legionella
MI 7.2.4 Nongonococcal urethritis including mycoplasma, Ureaplasma, Chlamydia

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 5...

3.	Dr. Shreevidya K., MBBS,MD (Microbiology) Associate Professor Reg. No. : 73735	Associate Professor 01.02.2017	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	29.04.2008 01.08.2011	26.05.2011 31.01.2012	3 Yrs 6 Months	**Lecture- 13** **SGD/ Practical - 61** **SDL- 7**
				Assistant Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	22.02.2012 01.01.2015	19.07.2014 31.01.2017	2 Yrs 5 Months 2 Yrs 1 Month	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.02.2017	Till date	4 Yrs 10 Months	

Lecture:

MI 2.1- Infection control practices- Hand hygiene
MI1.6.1 Bacterial genetics (Bacteriophage)
MI1.10.1 Hypersensitivity -1
MI1.10.2 Hypersensitivity – 2
MI2.3.1 Septicemia
MI 2.3 Specimen collection methods
MI 3.7. 2 - Hepatitis B-1
MI 3.7. 2 - Hepatitis B-2
MI4.3.2 Leprosy, (Atypical mycobacteria affecting skin)
MI 2.3 use of PPE in Pandamic situation, HAI
MI4.3.3a Viral exanthematous infections
MI6.1.15 Mycobacterium tuberculosis- class 1
MI 7.2.1& 2.2 Pathogens causing ulcerative Lesions in the genital tract 1- Syphilis

SGD

MI 1.1.1 Microscopy
MI1.1.2.4 Principles of lab diagnosis of infectious diseases – identification of bacteria (ncluding biochemical tests), MI 1.1.2.3 Culture media
MI 1.1.2.3 Culture media
MI 1.1.2 Simple staining and hanging drop preparation
MI1.3 Epidemiology & pathogenesis of Infectious diseases
MI 2.1 Infection control practices
MI 1.6.2 Antimicrobial agents, antimicrobial resistance
MI1.5.1 Sterilization & Disinfection, Spaulding's classification, chemical methods Immunoprophylaxis Complement system
MI2.4 Anaemia
MI2.5.5 Schistosomes
MI3.1.2 Diarrheagenic E.coli

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU-575018

MI3.1.5 Viral diarrhea
MI3.1.9 Soil transmitted helminthic infections

MI 3.6 Overview of Acid peptic disorder
MI4.3.6 Tissue nematode infections of skin and soft-tissue
MI4.3.6 Tissue nematode infections of skin and soft-tissue

MI4.3.7 Cellulitis including diabetic foot
MI 2.3 Diagnostic tools

MI 5.2.5 MI5.1.2a Pyogenic meningitis

MI6.1.7&8 Community acquired pneumonia - Pneumococcus, H.influenzae

MI6.1.6 Whooping cough andcroup B.pertusis, Parainfluenza
MI6.1.14 Pneumonia in immunocompromised
MI7.2.10 congenital infections
MI 8.1&1.1 Introduction to zoonotic infections, Anthrax,
MI 8.1.2 Plague
MI8.1.6 Viral hemorrhagic fevers -Yellow fever, Ebola, Roboviruses (Hanta, Arena), Lassa, Marburg

PRACTICAL
MI1.1.2.3 Culture media and methods (including anaerobic)Identification of bacteria based on Biochemical tests
MI1.5 Identify the most appropriate method of sterilization / disinfection in the given case scenarios. Discuss the reason for choosing the method of sterilization / disinfection.
MI1.1.3 Demonstration of Viral Diagnostic methods – microscopy/culture/immunological/molecular
MI1.6.2 Antimicrobial susceptibility testing and interpretation – Disk diffusion Demo
MI2.3.1 AE Sepsis markers - CRP, Procalcitonin – Appliedexercise
MI2.4 stool examination (3) (Hookworm)
MI2.6 Demonstration of blood parasites - Plasmodia, Microfilaria (smear)
MI3.4 AE – Lab diagnosis of Enteric fever 1st week- blood culture 2nd week widal test
MI3.1.2 ,3,5 AE -3 Diarrheagenic E.coli, cholera, food poisoning Hanging drop preparation
MI1.2 Acid fast staining (1)
MI 4.3.1 Cellulitis and Gram stain of Clostridium tetani
MI 4.2 AE Osteomyelitis, Infective, Arthritis
MI4.3.3 AE Viral exanthematous fever
MI5.1.8,9,10 AE.Pyogenic meningitis- Sample collection - CSF (Manequin) 1.Meningococcus, H.influenzae2. Neonatal meningitis - Streptococcus agalctiae
MI5.1.13 AE- 3.Tubercular meningitis
MI5.1.16. AE 4.Cryptococcal meningitis MI5.2.11 AE **– cerebral abscess** - Anaerobes/ Staphylococcus/ Nocardia
MI1.1.4 Demonstration of Diagnostic methods used in Fungal infections - microscopy/culture/i mmunological/molecular
MI1.1.5 Demonstration of Diagnostic methods used in parasitic infections - microscopy/culture/i mmunological/molec ular; stool examination Exercise(1)
MI1.2 Gram staining (1)
MI1.2 Gram staining (2)
MI1.2 Acid fast staining (2)
MI1.2 Stool examination (2)
MI1.5 Physical methods of sterilization – Demo
MI1.7.5 Demonstration of types of AntigenAntibody reactions
MI2.1 AE Rheumatic fever - Streptococci – ASLO
MI2.2 AE Infective endocarditis- (Viridans Streptococci, Coagulase negative Staphylococci)
MI6.1.5 AE-white patch in oral cavity - Albert stain
MI6.1.3 &4 AE otitis Proteus, Aspergillus
MI4.3.2 ZN staining - Demonstration of slides of1. M Leprae, preparation of Slit Skin Smeardemo (video)

Professor & HOD
Department of Micro...
Kanachur Institute of Medi...
Derlakatte, Mangalore-575018

Hand hygiene skill demonstration
MI 6.3.1,2,3 AE Gram's staining - sputum (pneumococcus, Klebsiella, quality of sample)
MI 7.3 AE – UTI sample collection
MI 7.3.11 AE CAUTI
MI 7.2.3 AE Discharge per vagina (difference between bacterial vaginosis & bacterial vaginitis), Urethral syndrome (P) Hand hygiene
MI 8.1.3,4,5 AE- PUOBrucellosis leptospirosis
SEROLOGY- Brucella Agglutination Leptospirosis Weil Felix

SDL
MI1.7.3 Antigen & immunoglobulins
MI3.1.4 Antibiotic associated diarrhea
MI6.1.9 HAP-staph, Legionella
MI 7.2.4 Nongonococcal urethritis including mycoplasma, Ureaplasma, Chlamydia
MI 8.1.5 Zoonotic TB,cat scratch disease, rat bite fever

4.	Dr. Kanchan Mahale, MBBS, MD (Microbiology) Associate Professor Reg. No. : 68713	Associate Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	V.I.M.S., Bellary	2006	2009	3 Yrs	**Lecture- 17 SGD/ Practical - 70 SDL- 11**
			Regular/ Permanent	Asst. Professor	S.I.M.S. & RC, Mangalore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	30.11.2010 21.10.2014	20.10.2014 15.12.2014	3 Yrs 10 Months 21 Days 1 Month 25 Days	
			Regular/ Permanent	Assoc. Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.12.2014 01.03.2021	30.04.2015 Till date	4 Months 15 Days 10 Months	

Lecture:
MI 1.1.2 Morphology &Physiology of Bacteria
MI 2.1 Infection control practices
MI 1.1.4 Introduction to mycology
MI 1.4.1 Sterilization & Disinfection
MI 1.8.2 Immune response – 1
MI 1.8.2 Immune response – 2
MI2.1 Rheumatic fever -Microbial agent and pathogenesis, Lab diagnosis and management -Streptococcus pyogenes
MI 3.1.1 Introduction to gastrointestinal infections
MI 2.3 Coronavirus -1
MI3.5 Food poisoning
MI 2.3 Coronavirus -2
MI 4.1.1 Introduction to anaerobic infections
MI5.1.1 Introduction to CNS infections
MI5.2.3 Rabies
MI6.1-6.4 Introduction to URTI- normal structure & protective mechanisms, etiology, pathogenesis, general labdiagnosis, treatment
Monthly Test - CNS
MI6.1.13 Viral pneumonia -Influenza viruses and Corona

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 0

SGD:

MI 1.1.1 Microscopy
MI 1.1.2 Simple staining and hanging drop preparation
MI1.1.2.4 Principles of lab diagnosis of infectious diseases – identification of bacteria (Including biochemical tests), MI 1.1.2.3 Culture media
MI1.3 Epidemiology & pathogenesis of Infectious diseases
MI 2.1 Infection control practices
MI 1.6.2 Antimicrobial agents, antimicrobial resistance
MI 2.4 Anaemia
MI 2.5.1 Malaria with complication and reinforce life cycle, Babesiosis
MI2.5.5 Schistosomes
MI2.7.4 NACO guidelines, strategies, pre-test counseling, post- test counseling
MI3.1.9 Soil transmitted helminthic infections
MI 3.6 Overview of Acid peptic disorder
MI 3.7. 3 Hepatitis C and D
MI4.3.7 Cellulitis including diabetic foot
MI 2.3 diagnostic tools
MI5.1.3 Chronic meningitis
MI5.1.4 Aseptic meningitis - Viral causes
MI5.2.4 Slow viral infections
MI5.2.5 Parasitic meningitis and encephalitis Toxoplasmosis,cerebral malaria
MI5.2.6 Infectious space occupying lesions of CNS
MI6.1.11 Atypical Pneumonia - Mycoplasma, Chlamydia, viral
MI6.1.12 Viral lower respiratory infections- Adeno, RSV, EBV
MI6.1.21 Immunoprophylaxis ofRespiratory infection
MI 7.1 Normal anatomy & infections of Genito urinary system- pathogenesis, general lab diagnosis
MI 7.2.7 Prevention measures in STD
MI 7.2.2 Pathogens causing ulcerative Lesions in the genital tract 2 (Haemophilus ducreyi, LGV Calymmatobacterium granulomatis, Herpes Virus), MI 7.2.3 Pathogens causing urethral discharge/ white discharge per vagina (Gonnorhoea, Candida, Trichomonas vaginalis, Bacterial vaginosis
MI8.2 Opportunistic Intestinal parasitic infections - Cystisosporiasis, Cryptosporidiasis, Cyclosporiasis, Microsporidiasis and Strongyloidiasis, Giardia - (coveredinGIT 3.3)
MI8.2 Zygomycosis
MI 8.8 Food, water and air Microbiology

PRACTICAL

Simple stain exercise and hanging drop demonstration
MI1.1.2.3 Culture media and methods (including anaerobic)Identification of bacteria based on Biochemical test
MI1.1.4 Demonstration of Diagnostic methods used in Fungal infections - microscopy/culture/i mmunological/molecular
MI1.1.5 Demonstration of Diagnostic methods used in parasitic infections - microscopy/culture/i mmunological/molec ular; stool examination Exercise(1)
MI1.2 Gram staining (1)
MI1.2 Acid fast staining (1)
MI2.1 AE Rheumatic fever - Streptococci – ASLO
MI2.2 AE Infective endocarditis- (Viridans Streptococci, Coagulase negative Staphylococci)
MI2.4 stool examination (3) (Hookworm)
MI3.4 AE – Lab diagnosis of Enteric fever 1st week- blood culture 2nd week widal test
MI4.3.2 ZN staining - Demonstration of slides of1. M Leprae, preparation of Slit Skin Smeardemo (video)
MI4.2AEOsteomyelitis, Infectivearthritis
MI4.3.1 Gram stain exercise Gram stain of Cl.tetaniDemo) Demonstration of samplecollection– (collection ofpus) AE 3- 1.Cellulitis (Streptococcus pyogenes), 2.Surgical site infection, 3.Burns wound infection(Pseudomonas)
MI4.3.3 AE - Viral exanthematous fever
MI4.3.4,5 **AE** Dermatophytoses & Mycetoma collection of sampleKOH mount, culture,Side culture;LPCB mount
MI5.1.8,9,10 AE.Pyogenic meningitis- Sample collection - CSF (Manequin) 1.Meningococcus, H.influenzae2. Neonatal meningitis - Streptococcus agalctiaeGram's staining

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU-575 018

MI5.1.8,9,10 AE.Pyogenic meningitis- Sample collection - CSF (Manequin) 1.Meningococcus, H.influenzae2. Neonatal meningitis - Streptococcus agalctiae
MI5.1.13 AE- 3.Tubercular meningitis
MI5.1.16. AE 4.Cryptococcal meningitis MI5.2.11 AE **– cerebral abscess** - Anaerobes/ Staphylococcus/ Nocardia
MI5.2.7,8 Spotter - Polio vaccine,hydatid cyst
MI5.2.8AE1.Rabies - using Negri body slide/photograph
MI5.2.12 2.- hydatid cyst, 3.Neurocysticercosis (specimen/CT scan picture)4.cerebral malaria - peripheral smear- Pl.falciparum or ICT
AE- CAP S.pneumo, H.influenzae, K.pneumoniae **VAP** Acinetobacter
Gram's staining
Acid fast staining, hand hygiene
Genito ulcerative leisions-syphilis
Urethral syndrome vaginal discharge
MI 7.3 AE – UTI sample collection
SEROLOGY- Brucella Agglutination
Leptospirosis Weil Felix
Hand hygiene
Personal protective equipment-Donning& Doffing
Dengue , Leptospirosis

SDL
MI1.7.2 immune system
MI1.7.3 Antigen & immunoglobulins
MI2.4 Diphyllobothrium latum and Mansonella
MI2.5.4 Filarial worm
MI3.1.4 Antibiotic associated diarrhea
MI4.3.3a Pox virus
Prevention of Polio and rabies
MI6.1.9 HAP-staph, Legionella
MI 7.2.4 Nongonococcal urethritis including mycoplasma, Ureaplasma, Chlamydia

5.	Dr. Namshid M.K., MBBS Reg. No. : 77498	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.12.2021	Till Date		
6.	Dr. Jithin Darwin, MBBS Reg. No. : 145517	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.12.2021	Till date		
7.	Dr. Carin Coelho, MBBS Reg. No. : 132623	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.12.2021	Till date		
8.	Dr. Nimisha, MBBS Reg. No. : 70173	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	10.12.2021	Till date		

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY

Annexure – I

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus
1.	Dr. Yashvanth Kumar Rai K	Vidyalakshmi K, **Yashavanth R**, Chakrapani M et al. Epidemiological Shift, Seasonal variation and antimicrobial susceptibility pattern among Enteric fever Pathogens in South India. Tropical doctor 2008, 38, 89-91	Yes	
		Shiju MP, **Yashavanth R**, Narendra N. Detection of Extended Spectrum Beta-Lactamase Production and Multidrug Resistance in Clinical Isolates of E.coli and K.penumoniae in Mangalore. JCDR 2010; 04: 2442-2445	No	
		Yashavanth R, Vidhyalakshmi K. Re emergence of Chloramphenicol sensitivity among enteric fever pathogens in Mangalore. JCDR 2010;4(5):3106-3108	No	
		Faseela TS, Ronald R, Anita KB, Chaithra M, **Yashavanth R.** Diagnostic value of platelet count in Malaria - Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research . JCDR 2011; 5(3): 464 – 466.	No	
		Anita KB, Faseela TS, **Yashavanth R** et al. Moraxella catarrhalis- An often overlooked pathogen of the respiratory tract- JCDR – 2011;5(3): 495 – 497.	No	

Professor & HOD
Department of Mic... ...ogy
Kanachur Institute of ... ...ences
Deriakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

		Anit KB, Faseela TS, Muhammad JK, Prithal P, Ronald R, **Yashavanth R**. Infection Control Practices in MICU. National Journal of Basic Medical Sciences, July-Sept. 2012, Vol 3 Issue:1: 65-67.	No	
		Yashavanth R, Ronald R, Anita K et al. Uropathogens & their antimicrobial sensitivity pattern in a territory care hospital – JEMDS 2012; 1(4): 467 - 472.	No	
		Yashavanth R, Shiju MP, Bhaskar UA et al. Candiduria: Prevalence and Trends in Antifungal Susceptibility in a Tertiary Care hospital of Mangalore. JCDR 2013, Nov, Vol – 7 (11): 2459-2461.	Yes	
		Bhaskar UA, **Yashavanth R**. Identification of Candida species form clinical samples and their antifungal susceptibility patterns. JEMDS 2015, vol 4 (75) : 1298 – 13004	No	
		Swathi V, Narendra N, Sanchitha S, **Yashwanth R**. Bacteriological culture of Endotracheal aspirates: a simple diagnostic tool and guide for Empiric antibiotic therapy in suspected cases of ventilator- associated pneumonia. JEMDS 2016, vol 5 (74): 5445-5450.	No	
		Poulami P, **Yashavanth R**, Narendra N. Surveillance of catheter related blood stream infections among adult Patients in ICU. JEMDS 2017, vol 6 (02): 118-123.	No	

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

		Dr. Yashvanth Kumar Rai K, Prajwal Rao, Dr. Shreevidya K, Dr. Zevita Venisha Furtado. Bacteriological profile of diabetic foot ulcers and their antibiogram in a tertiary care hospital. Journal of Xi'an Shiyou University, Natural Sciences Edition. 2021, Vol 17 Issue:10: 399-409		Yes
2.	Dr. Shreevidya K	Meena Dias, **Shreevidya.K**, Pulmonary bacterial and Fungal infections in Cancer patients with neutropenia, Journal of Clinical diagnosis and Research, 2011, November (suppl-1), vol 5(6):1169-1172.	No	
		Shreevidya.K, Meena Dias, Pulmonary Bacterial and Fungal infections in HIV patients: a study from India, in Annals of Tropical Medicine and Public Health, 2012, vol-5, issue-2, 80-84.	No	
		Shreevidya K, Mehnaz Zephyr, Vinay Padumane Gopalakrishna, A study on clinico-epidemiological profile of bacterial infections in Intensive care unit and its implications on empiric therapy, Indian Journal of Microbiology Research, April-June 2017, Volume-4, Issue-2, 154-158.	No	
		Sanjana Joy, Reshmina C D'souza, **Shreevidya K**, Vidya Rao Surlu, Sucharitha Suresh, Ramakrishna Pai Jakribettu, Manjeshwar Shrinath Baliga, Bacteriological Profile of Pathogens in Burns Unit of a Tertiary Care Center: A Retrospective Observational Study, Wounds 2020 Dec;32(12):345-349.	Yes	

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

		Dr. Yashvanth Kumar Rai K, Prajwal Rao, **Dr. Shreevidya K**, Dr. Zevita Venisha Furtado. Bacteriological profile of diabetic foot ulcers and their antibiogram in a tertiary care hospital. Journal of Xi'an Shiyou University, Natural Sciences Edition. 2021, Vol 17 Issue:10: 399-409		Yes
3.	Dr. Zevita Venisha Furtado	Anup Kumar Shetty, Ichlampady Nagaraj Shetty, **Zevita Venisha Furtado**, Beena Antony, Rekha Boloor. Antibiogram of Salmonella isolates from blood with an emphasis on Nalidixic acid and chloramphenicol susceptibility in a tertiary care hospital in coastal Karnataka: A prospective study. Journal of Laboratory Physicians/Jul-Dec 2012, 4(2):74-77.	Yes	
		Kuruvilla Thomas , **Furtado Zevita**, Apoorva Reddy, C.N.Varun. Prevalence of MBL producers among selected isolates in a tertiary care teaching hospital. International Journal of Health Sciences & Research 2014,4 (10):83-89.	No	
		Furtado Zevita, Kuruvilla Thomas S, Varun C N. A Comparative study of ICU & Non ICU bacterial BSI with emphasis on Non Fermenters: Acinetobacter & Pseudomonas species. International Journal of Health Sciences & Research Dec 2014, 4(12):150-156.	No	

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

		Zevita Venisha Furtado, Meena Dias. Antifungal susceptibility testing of Candida species isolated from blood stream infection by use of Vitek 2 system. J. Evid. BasedMed.Healthc. 2017;4,1001-1004.	No	
		Zevita Venisha Furtado, Meena Dias. Characterisation of yeasts isolated from various clinical samples with emphasis on risk factors and clinical outcome of Cryptococcal infection in a tertiarycare hospital. J. Evid. BasedMed.Healthc.2017;4(94),5784-5788.	No	
		Dr. Yashvanth Kumar Rai K, Prajwal Rao, Dr. Shreevidya K, **Dr. Zevita Venisha Furtado**. Bacteriological profile of diabetic foot ulcers and their antibiogram in a tertiary care hospital. Journal of Xi'an Shiyou University, Natural Sciences Edition. 2021, Vol 17 Issue:10: 399-409		Yes
4.	Dr. Kanchan Mahale	Satish Patil, **Kanchan Mahale**, Praveen Shetty, Manjunath S Nekar. Antibiotic susceptibility pattern of urinary isolates from a tertiary care hospital with special reference to Gram negative bacilli. International organisation of scientific research-IOSR – Journal of dental and medical sciences, Nov – Dec 2013: vol 12 (1); 49 – 51.	No	

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

		Dr.Gaurav Porwal, Dr.Ramanath Mahale, **Dr.Kanchan Mahale,** Dr.Chetan G, Dr.Rajiv Aggarwal.Clinical profile and outcome underlying neonatal transport from periphery to a tertiary care centre in south India. Karnataka Pediatric Journal. Jan – March 2013; vol.28(1); 10-15.	No	
		Kanchan Mahale, Ramanath Mahale, Akshatha Bhat and A.Mahabaleshwar Bhat. Evaluation of susceptibility pattern of Gram negative bacilli with special reference to ciprofloxacin in a tertiary care hospital. International journal of health sciences and research September 2012, 2(6) 88-92.	No	
		Kanchan Mahale, Satish Patil, Ravikumar, Nagabhushan and Ramanath Mahale. Prevalence of cryptococcal meningitis among immunocompromised and immunocompetent individuals in Bellary, south India – a prospective study. Journal of clinical and diagnostic research May 2012, 1 -5.	No	

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY

MEDICAL EDUCATION TRAINING / RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

List of Faculty who have undergone the following programmes:

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Basic course Workshop	CISP I/II	Revised Basic Course Workshop	Basic Course in Biomedical Research	
		Date & institution	Date & institution	Date & institution	Yes	No
1	DR. YASHVANTH KUMAR RAI K	04 July 2013 TO 06 July 2013 MCI REGIONAL CENTRE, GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE, KOZHIKODE, KERALA	CISP I: 20 May 2019 TO 22 May 2019 KANACHUR NSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, MANGALURU, UNDER THE AEGIS OF REGIONAL CENTRE FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION TECHNOLOG ES GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE, KOZHIKODE, KERALA CISP II: (ONLINE) 07 July 2020 TO 08 July 2020 MCI REGIONAL CENTRE FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT, GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE, KOZHIKODE, KERALA	17 February 2016 TO 19 February 2016 MCI REGIONAL CENTRE, GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE, KOZHIKODE, KERALA SENSITIZATION PROGRAM FOR ATTITUDE AND COMMUNICATION (AT-COM) MODULE MCI REGIONAL CENTRE, GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE, KOZHIKODE, KERALA 16 February 2016	ENROLLED IN CYCLE 5	

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Basic course Workshop	CISP I/II	Revised Basic Course Workshop	Basic Course in Biomedical Research	
		Date & institution	Date & institution	Date & institution	Yes	No
2	DR. SHREEVIDYA K	22 August 2012 TO 24 August 2012 MCI REGIONAL CENTRE, GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE, KOZHIKODE, AT YENEPOYA MEDICAL COLLEGE MANGALORE	No	No	ENROLLED IN CYCLE 5	
2	DR. ZEVITA VENISHA FURTADO	25 November 2014 TO 27 November 2014 MCI REGIONAL CENTRE, GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE, KOZHIKODE, KERALA	20 May 2019 TO 22 May 2019 KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, MANGALURU, UNDER THE AEGIS OF REGIONAL CENTRE FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION TECHNOLOGIES GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE, KOZHIKODE, KERALA	15 September 2021 TO 17 September 2021 KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, MANGALURU AND NMC REGIONAL CENTRE, GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE, KOZHIKODE, KERALA	YES CYCLE 4 24.10.2021	
3	DR. KANCHAN MAHALE	No	No	No	YES CYCLE 4 23.10.2021	

Professor & HOD
Department of Microbiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

KIMS/FMT-01/22

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

Sl. No.	Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number	Current Designation & Date of Promotion	Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced	Details of Service in the Last 5 years					Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered
				Designation Mentioning subject	Institution	From	To	Total Period	
FORENSIC MEDICINE									
1.	Dr. Shah Navaz Manipady, MD Reg. No. : 46680	Professor & Head	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	KMC, Manipal	10/1999	07/2002	2 Yrs 9 Months	Number of lectures taken-10 *Miscellaneous Poisons *Animal Irritants *CNS Poisons *Crime Scene Investigation *General Toxicology
				Asst. Professor	KMC, Mangaluru	06.08.2002	12.09.2006	4 Yrs 1 Month	
					KSHEMA, Mangaluru	12.03.2008	23.01.2011	2 Yrs 10 Months	
				Assoc. Professor	KSHEMA, Mangaluru	24.01.2011	08.12.2016	5 Yrs 10 Months	
				Professor and Head	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	09.12.2016	Till date	5 Yrs 1 Month	
2.	Dr. Viswakanth B., MD Reg. No. : 87193	Associate Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kempegowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore	31.05.2011	31.05.2014	3 Yrs	Number of lectures taken-17 *Death & Its causes *Medicolegal Autopsy * Anaesthetic& Operative deaths *Chemical Toxicology *The foundations of bioethics * What does it mean to be family member of a sick patient?
				Assistant Professor	P.K. Das Institute of Medical Sciences, Palakkad, Kerala	04.08.2014	04.08.2018	4 Yrs	
				Associate Professor	P.K. Das Institute of Medical Sciences, Palakkad, Kerala	06.08.2018	01.03.2019	7 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	02.03.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 10 Months	
3.	Dr. Fouzia, MD Reg. No. : 70072	Assistant Professor 28.04.2017	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor (Forensic Medicine)	YMC, Mangalore	16.05.2005	18.03.2006	9 Months	Number of lectures taken-10 *Introduction to Forensic Medicine *Time since death {postmortem changes} * Identification *Organic Irritant Poisons& Spinal Poisons *Environmental Toxicology
					YMC, Mangalore	30.05.2012	30.05.2015	3 Yrs	
				Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.07.2015	27.04.2017	1 Yr 10 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	28.04.2017	Till date	4 Yrs 8 Months	

Professor & Head
Dept. Of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology
Kanachur Institute Of Medical Sciences,
Mangalore - 575018

4.	Dr. Sonam Sultana, MBBS Reg. No. : 134700	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.12.2021	Till date	1 Month	
5.	Dr. FerriaRonak, MBBS Reg. No. : 143145	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.12.2021	Till date	1 Month	
6.	Dr. Lulu Marjan, MBBS Reg. No. : 84283	Tutor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	07.12.2021	Till date	1 Month	

Date: 03-01-2022

DR. SHAHNAVAZ MANIPADY
Professor & Head
Dept. Of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology
Kanachur Institute Of Medical Sciences
Mangalore - 575018

Annexure – I

Publications by faculty:

Department of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology:

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus
1.	Dr. Shahnavaz Manipady Professor & HOD	1. Manoj Kumar Mohanty, Prateek Rastogi, Shahnavaz Manipady, "PERILIGATURE INJURIES IN HANGING" in the International Journal of Clinical Forensic Medicine, 2003;10 (4): 255-258.	No	Yes
		2. Shahnavaz Manipady, Ritesh G. Menezes, Binaya Kumar Bastia, "DEATH BY ATTACK FROM A WILD BOAR" in the International Journal of Clinical Forensic Medicine, 2006;3 (2): 89-91.	No	Yes
		3. Tanuj Kanchan, Ritesh G. Menezes, Shahnavaz Manipady, "HAEMORRHOIDS LEADING TO POST-MORTEM BLEEDING ARTEFACT" in the International Journal of Clinical Forensic Medicine, 2006;13 (5) :277-279.	No	Yes
		4. Ritesh G. Menezes, Animesh Jain, Tanuj Kanchan, Francis N.P. MonteiroPublished an article 'FORENSIC MYCOLOGY' in the International Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine Leg Med, 2007 Jan; 9(1):48.	Yes	Yes
		5. B. Suresh Kumar, YP Raghavendra B, Shahnavaz Manipady, Published an article "RIB BETRAYS HEART' in the International Journal of Legal Medicine, 2009; 11: 139-141	Yes	Yes
		6. Dr. Ravindra S Honnungar MBBS MD, Shahnavaz Manipady, and Binaya Kumar, Published a case report "CATARACT AS THE ROOT CAUSE OF FATAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS IN PEDESTRIANS" in the International Journal, *Medicine science and the law (Med Sci Law, April 2011; 51: 114 – 115)*	Yes	Yes

Professor & Head
Dept. Of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology
Kanachur Institute Of Medical Sciences
Mangalore - 575018

		7. Manipady Shahnavaz, Bastia Binaya Kumarb, Menezes Ritesh G. Published a case report "MAGGOTS IN DETACHED HAIR : A VALUABLE CONCLUSION" *in* Indian Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology *(Volume 5 Number 1 January- March 2012)* IJFMP. 2012;5(1):39-41	No	No
		8. Ritesh GM, Dr. Shahnavaz Manipady, Arun SM.Published an article "IP: ANAUTHORSH ETHICAL ISSUE" in the National Medical Journal of India. 2006 Mar-Apr;19 (2):111-2.	No	No
		9. Ritesh G Menezes, Nageshkumar G Rao, Shahnavaz Manipady, Published an article "JATROPHA CURCAS POISONING" in Indian Journal of Paediatrics. 2006 Jul;73 (7):634.	Yes	No
		10. RG Menezes, PPJ Rao, Shahnavaz Manipady, 'ABRUS PRECATORIUS POISONING' in a national journal, J Assoc Physicians India. 2007 Jun; 55: 458.	No	No
		11. Joshima Janardhanan, Pratik Vijay Tarvadi, Shahnavaz Manipady, Mahabalesh Shetty, TRAUMATIC DISPLACEMENT OF STOMACH – A case report, in an international journal,'Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine'. 2014; 21: 53-55.	Yes	Yes
		12. Syed W, Naveen Kumar, Shahnavaz Manipady, A STUDY OF LIP PRINT PATTERNS AMONG ADULTS OF SEBHA CITY LIBYA, Journal of Forensic Dental Sciences, January-June 2014 / Vol 6/ Issue 1. 2015;7(1): 67-70.	No	Yes
		13. Tarvadi V P, Shahnavaz Manipady, Shetty M. MILIARY TUBERCULOSIS: AN ACCIDENTAL FINDING AT AUTOPSY. International Journal of Medical Toxicology and Forensic Medicine, 2016;6(3):171-4.	Yes	Yes
		14. Shahnavaz Manipady, Pratik V Tarvadi, Mahabalesh Shetty. BITE MARK ANALYSIS USING METRIC METHOD. Indian Journal Of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology. July-December 2016; 10(2): 277-279.	No	Yes
		15. Pratik V Tarvadi, Shahnavaz Manipady, Mahabalesh Shetty. CANINE TOOTH RELIABILITY IN METRIC METHOD OF BITE MARK ANALYSIS. Indian Journal Of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology. July-December 2016; 10(2): 284-286.	No	Yes

Professor & Head
Dept. Of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology
Kasturba Institute Of Medical Sciences

		16. Dr. Shahnavaz Manipady, Dr. Somashekar Chandan, Dr. Mahabalesh Shetty, Dr. Pratik Vijay Tarvadi, Dr. Suraj S. Shetty. ESTIMATION OF STATURE BY PERCUTANEOUS MEASUREMENT OF UPPER ARM LENGTH AMONG NATIVE ADULT POPULATION OF DAKSHINA KANNADA DISTRICT. Indian Journal Of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology July-December 2016; 10(2):99-104.	No	Yes
		17. V Tarvadi P, Shahnavaz Manipady, Shetty M. BITE MARKS ANALYSIS USING COMPUTER ASSISTED HAND TRACING OVERLAY METHOD. International Journal of Medical Toxicology and Forensic Medicine.2016; 6(2): 83-7.	Yes	Yes
		18. Pratik Tarvadi, Shahnavaz Manipady, Mahabalesh Shetty. INTERCANINE DISTANCE AND BITE MARKS ANALYSIS USING METRIC METHOD. Egyptian Journal of Forensic Sciences. 2016; 6(4):445-448.	No	Yes
2.	Dr. Viswakanth B. Associate Professor	1. Gopal BK, Viswakanth B, Shruthi P, et al.,A Retrospective Analysis of Suicidal Poisoning Deaths in a Metropolitan City of South India.J Indian Acad Forensic Med.2015;37(2):140-143.	No	Yes
		2. Viswakanth B, Shruthi P., Low Voltage Electrocution Deaths and Histopathological Findings: One-Year Prospective Autopsy Study.Journal of Current Forensic Science Research. 2015; 1(1): 1-5.	No	Yes
		3. NC Shreedhar, B Viswakanth, SN Roopak, P Shruthi, Sudden Cardiac Deaths in a Metropolitan City of South India: A Prospective Study.Indian Internet Journal of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology.2015; 13(1):1-6	No	No
		4. Viswakanth B, Shreedhar NC et.al. Sudden Deaths due to Respiratory Diseases in a Metropolitan City of South India: A Three Year Prospective Autopsy Study. J Ind Acad Forensic Med. 2016;38(2):156-158.	No	Yes
		5. Srinivas J, Shreedhar NC, Viswakanth B.A Study of Coronal Suture Closure at Autopsy.IJFMT.2016; 10(2): 184-188.	No	Yes

Professor & Head
Dept. Of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology
Kasturba Medical Sciences

		6. Shruthi P, Varma R.K, Viswakanth B. Analysis of Fatal burns cases in a Metropolitan city of South India. J Ind Acad Forensic Med.2016;38(4): 400-403.	No	Yes
		7. Shreedhar NC, Viswakanth B. Sudden Natural Deaths in a metropolitan city of South India: A Prospective autopsy study. J Kar Medicolegal Society. 2017; 26(2): 11-16.	No	No
		8. Ramesh C, Viswakanth B. Autopsy Study of Deaths Due to Fall from Height: A Three Year Prospective Study. IJFMT. 2018; 12(3): 319-322.	No	Yes
		9. Viswakanth B, Shreedhar NC. Retrospective study of pattern of suicides in south Bengaluru. J Kar Medicolegal Society. 2019; 27(2): 40-44.	No	No
		10. NC Shreedhar, B Viswakanth. Study of Sagittal suture closure at autopsy: A Three year prospective study. J Ind Acad Forensic Med. 2019;41(1): 38-41.	No	Yes
		11. Ruia SM, Viswakanth B. Autopsy Analysis of Head Injuries in South Bangalore: A three year prospective study. IJFMT. 2019; 13(3): 160 163.	No	Yes
		12. Ruia SM, Viswakanth B. Role of Vitreous Humor in Estimating Time Since Death.IJFMT.2019; 13(2):168-172.	No	Yes
		13. Ruia SM, Viswakanth B. Socio Demographic Profile of Head Injury among Medico Legal Autopsies Conducted in a Rural Medical College. IJFMT.2019; 13(2):177-180.	No	Yes
		14. Manoj G, Ruia SM, Viswakanth B. Analysis of Cranio-Cerebral Injuries In Fatal Road Traffic Accidents: A Prospective Autopsy Study.IJFMT.2019; 13(2):181-183.	No	Yes
		15. Bandenawaz , Viswakanth B. An Autopsy Study of Fatal Thermal Burns in Married Women: A Prospective Study. Indian journal of forensic medicine and toxicology. 2020; 14 (3).	No	Yes

Professor & Head
Dept. Of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology
Kasturba Institute Of Medical Sciences
Mangalore - 575018

		16. Bandenawaz, Viswakanth B. Analysis of Homicidal Deaths among Medicolegal Autopsies Conducted at a Tertiary care Hospital in Karnataka: A Prospective Study. Indian journal of forensic medicine and toxicology. 2020;14(3).	No	Yes
		17. Gopal B K, Jagannatha S R, Viswakanth. B,Harsha R G. Analysis of cranio-cerebral injuries in vehicular accidentin south Bangalore: A two-year retrospective study. Indian J Forensic Community Med 2021;8(3):143-146.	No	No
		18. Gopal B K, Jagannatha S R, Viswakanth B,Harsha R G. Analysis of suicide hanging deaths in South Bangalore: A three-year retrospective study. Indian J Forensic Community Med 2021;8(3):181 184.	No	No
		19. Fouzia Hameed, Vina Vaswani ,Viswakanth B. Estimation Of Stature From Hand Measurements. A Population Based Study. Indian journal of forensic medicine and toxicology. 2021;15(2).2374-78.	No	Yes
3.	Dr. Fouzia Assistant Professor	1. Fouzia Hameed, Vina Vaswani ,Viswakanth B. Estimation Of Stature From Hand Measurements. A Population Based Study. Indian journal of forensic medicine and toxicology. 2021;15(2).2374-78.	No	Yes
		2. Fouzia Hameed, Vina Vaswani. Study of patterns of lip prints and sex determination in a suburban region of Dakshina Kannada district, a 2 year prospective study. Indian journal of forensic medicine and toxicology. 2021;15(3):3004-3009.	No	Yes

Date: 22-12-2021

DR. SHAHNAVAZ MANIPADY

Professor & Head
Dept. Of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology
Kanachur Institute Of Medical Sciences
Mangalore - 575018

Annexure

Medical Educator Training / Research methodology and dates:

Department of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology:

Sl No.	Name & Designation	CISP I / II	Revised Basic Course Workshop	Basic Course in Biomedical Research
		Date & Institution	Date & Institution	
1.	DR. SHAH NAVAZ MANIPADY, PROFESSOR & HOD	21.03.2019 TO 23.03.2019 GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE KOZHIKODE	22.01.2019 TO 24.01.2019 GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE KOZHIKODE	MARCH TO JUNE 2020 -21
2.	DR. VISWAKANTH B., ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	20.05.2019 TO 22.05.2019 KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES	15.09.2021 TO 17.09.2021 KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES	AUGUST TO DECEMBER 2020
3.	DR. FOUZIA, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	29.09.2020 TO 30.09.2020 KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES	15.09.2021 TO 17.09.2021 KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES	MARCH TO JUNE 2021

Date: 15-12-2021

DR. SHAHNAVAZ MANIPADY
Professor & Head
Dept. Of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology
Kanachur Institute Of Medical Sciences
Mangalore - 575018

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

COMMUNITY MEDICINE									
Sl. No.	**Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number**	**Current Designation & Date of Promotion**	**Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced**	**Details of Service in the Last 5 years**					**Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered**
				Designation Mentioning subject	**Institution**	**From**	**To**	**Total Period**	
1.	Col. (Dr.) KarthamadaGanapathy Kiran, MD, Reg. No. -13712	Professor HOD	Regular /Permanent	Army Medical Officer	Army Medical Corps	12/1985	31.03.2011	25 Yrs	**30/20-21** Under 5 Briefing, Health advice totravellers, disinfection, Concept of Public Health, Sewage disposal, Vector control measures and nationalvector borne disease control program, Insecticides and rodenticides, Concept of international health, Disaster management, man made disaster,Community health centers,UNICEF,UNDP, FAO,ILO Worldbank, Vector control measures & NVBDCP. Clinicosocial cases- ANC, PNC, Communiable and non communicable diseases.
				Associate Professor	K.E. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangaluru	14.05.2012	05.10.2015	3 Yrs 4 Months	
				Professor	K.E. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangaluru	06.10.2015	06.02.2018	2 Yrs 4 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	08.02.2018	Till date	3 Yrs 10 Months	
2.	Dr. Asif Khan, MD, Reg. No: 42495	Professor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Adichunchanagiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya	11.05.2001	09.06.2004	3 Years 28 Days	**3/20-21** Dengue, Warning signs of mental health, Clinicosocial cases- ANC, PNC, Communiable and non communicable diseases
				Lecturer	Adichunchanagiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya	10.06.2004	31.07.2005	1 Year 21 days	
				Assistant Professor	Adichunchanagiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya	01.08.2005	14.06.2009	3 Years 10 Months	
				Associate Professor	Adichunchanagiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya	15.06.2009	31.12.2013	4 Years 6 Months 15 Days	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	08.11.2021	Till date	1 Month	
3.	Dr. Shahul Hameed, MD Reg No: 79948	Additional Professor 13.12.2021	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	AJIMS&RC, Mangalore	10.05.2010	31.05.2013	3 Yrs	**90/20-21** Congenital malformations, handicapped children, behavioral problem, juvenile delinquency Investigation of Epidemic School Health Services, Handicapped Children KFD, Chickungunya fever Cohort study, case control study: Under 5 Briefing Diabetes mellitus Obesity Accidents and injuries Screening test and diagnostic test AIDS-I RCH-I RCH-II NPCDCS Food Hygiene (Milk & Meat Hygiene), Food Borne Diseases, Fortification &Food Adulteration, Food Toxicants Covid-19-Epidemiology, Covid-19-Prevention &Control Nipah virus disease Ebola virus disease Introduction to health information -Registation of
				Assistant Professor	AJIMS&RC, Mangalore	20.06.2013	16.09.2014	1 Yr 2 Months	
					Srinivas Institute of Med. Sciences & RC, Mangalore	22.09.2014	16.05.2018	3 Yrs 7 Months	
					K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore	21.05.2018	31.08.2018	3 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.09.2018	12.12.2021	3 Yrs 3 Months	
				Additional Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	13.12.2021	Till date		

Professor & HOD
Department of Community Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									Vital events, Census, Notification of disease, Population survey&Hospital records, Central &SRS Define and describe the concept of disaster management, Describe disaster management cycle Describe Manmade disaster in the world and in India, Describe the details of national disaster management authority Nutritional problems in Public health Calculate demographic indices, Fertility related statistics, Principles of demography, demography cycle, vital statistics Diphtheria Malaria Rabies Chikungunya, yellow fever, KFD Principles of epidemiology Screening for disease Leptospirosis, Plague. Pertussis, SARS Influenza Epidemiological exercise - Vital statistics, fertility related statistics Accidents and Injuries Measles TB-Epidemiology and diagnosis Hepatitis-B Health Information System, Measures of central tendency and dispersion, Sampling Medicine and social sciences Health Planning & management Filariasis. Trachoma Types and hazards of solid waste,Methods of solid waste disposal Water borne diseases, Health hazards of air pollution. Post neonatal mortality and child death rates Genetics and Health-Chromosomal disorders & mendelian diseases Epidemiology and diagnosis of leprosy, NLEP-Strategies & treatment of Leprosy, Epidemiology and diagnosis of TB, Management of TB under NTEP National health policy-2017, MTP Act, PCPNDT Act, FSSAI Hospital waste management Cholera & Typhoid Fever Dengue Syndrome COVID-19 Clinicosocial case-ANC Epidemiological problems – nutrition Spotters- Nutrition Non-Communicable disease – Clinicosocial Case PNC - Clinicosocial Case Communicable disease - Clinicosocial Case. PNC - Clinicosocial Case.

								UNDER 5 - ADD - - Clinicosocial Case Ergonomics- Common ergonomic problems, risk factors and safety measures Evaluation of contraception, Unmet needs, Delivery system, Community need assessment approach, NFWP, Evaluation of family planning Leprosy Emerging and Reemerging infectious diseases Vectors of public health importance lifecycle and control measures Sources of epidemiogical data, census, SRS, NFHS and DLHS NLEP Epidemiological exercise Types and hazards of solid waste. Methods of solid waste disposal Water borne diseases, Health hazards of air pollution. ANC – Clinicosocial case Child Health Problems IMNCI Levels of health care–till health care delivery Health care systems till primary health center level Health problems of India Measles Meningococcal meningitis Family planning Methods-I, Demographic cycle, age pyramid, sex ratio AEFI, Investigation of an epidemic, Disinfection, Disease prevention and control Pertussis, SARS, Polio eradication in India, Hep B prevention & Control Clinico social case Briefing Indicators of health Case control study RCT Nutrition Spotters Communication for health education Health education Health care as a Right-I Health Delivery System in India Panchayath Raj System Health Delivery System in India Introduction to Preventive Medicine, Obstretrics, Paediatrics-ANC

Professor & Head
Department of Community Medicine

4.	Dr. Shrivathsa D.N., MD Reg No: 83240	Associate Professor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangaluru	02.05.2012	02.05.2015	3 Yrs	87/20-21 Socio-cultural factors, family (types), its role in healthand disease & assessment of socio-economic status, Biomedical waste management, Dengue, Zika virus, Association and causation, Nutrition Spotters, Statistical problems, Modes of transmission,AEFI, Rickettsial diseases, principles of demography, demographics cycle,vital statistics, Demographic indices including birth rate, death rate, fertility rates, Hazards of human excreta and open air defecation. Sanitary latrines and otherhuman excreta disposal methods, Water borne diseases, Health hazards ofair pollution, IMCI, school health cervices, Social welfare programs for women and children, ICDS, health of adolescents , IDDCP, UIP, NHM,NUHM, NRHM, INAP, NPHCE, NMHP:, Cardio Vascular disease, CHD, HTN , Rheumatic Heart diseases, Association and Cusation,Bias in Epidemioligical studies,Occupational Hazards & risk preventive interventions, IDDP,UIP, NHM-I, RCH till NSSK, Food hygeine,Food fortifaction andadulteration, Primary health care- definition, role ofessential medicine, Counterfeit drugs- types and medico-social consequences.Legal, social and medical measures to prevent its availability,Risk factors for mental health problems among women in rural areas. Warning signs of mental health, Methods of nutritional surveillance, principlesof nutritional education and rehabilitation in the context of socio cultural factors,Practice of health education, Management and technique, Health Planning Cycle, Planning Commission, Evaluation of Health services MDG & SDG , Fertility to NPP, Contraceptive Methods, Evaluation of Family planning, NFWP , Introduction to preventiveobstetrics-MCH Problems, Neonatal Care, Growth and development ofchildren, Infant Mortality Rate, Principles of health care and , Health for all, Children in difficult circumstances, Health of adolescents, Hospital waste management,Child guidance clinic and social welfare programmes, Plague. Clinicosocial cases- ANC, PNC, Communiable and non communicable diseases.
				Asst. Professor	KVG Medical College, Sullia	09.06.2015	19.10.2016	1 Yr 4 Months	
				Asst. Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	20.10.2016	21.07.2019	2 Yrs 9 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	22.07.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 4 Months	
5.	Dr. Chethana K., MD Reg No: 83143	Associate Professor 26.11.2020	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	AJIMS, Mangaluru	23.04.2011	31.05.2014	3 Yrs	55/20-21 Children in difficult circumstances, battered baby syndrome, girl child and gender bias, child abuse, street child, refugee and displaced children, child labour and child exploitation, child trafficking, child marriage, child guidance clinic, child placement, juvenile justice act Preventive medicine and geriatrics, Pasteurisation of milk , Food nutrients Nutrition Spotters
				Asst. Professor	AJIMS, Mangaluru	05.07.2014	03.08.2020	6 Yrs 2 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	12.08.2020	Till date	1 Yr 4 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of [illegible] Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									Typhoid Fever Dengue syndrome Japanese encephalitis and Chikungunya Yellow fever and KFD Revision: Man and Medicine Concept of Health and Disease Health information and basic medical statistics Blindness ICDS Preventive geriatrics TB Treatment Public Health Days Revision: Modern sewage treatment, Arthropods of medical importance, Zoonoses Nutrition and health TB-Treatment Dengue Tetanus Safe and wholesome water, sources and purification of water on the large scale Vectors of public health importance- lifecycle and control measures Still birth, perinatal and neonatal mortality School health services ICDS Preventive geriatrics Maternal mortality, Infant Mortality, Adoloscent health, RMNCH+A-Salient features Public Health Days Mental health Ascariasis, Hookworm, Dracunculiasis CSC- Communicable disease Low Birth Weight - Baby friendly hospital initiative Epidemiological problems – nutrition Spotters-Nutrition Epidemiological problems – nutrition Spotters-Nutrition Proforma Discussion ANC, PNC, Under 5 case occupational health hazards, their risk factors and preventive measures- Iinsecticides and rodenticides Infectious Disease Epidemiology :Definitions and chain of transmission Epidemiogical Methods Introduction and Descriptive Epidemiology SARS, T.B Job description of members of health team Describe institution response during past disaster Epidemiological problems Epidemiology Screening:Differnces between screening and diagnostic tests Describe the mode ofaction, application cycleof commonly usedinsecticides and rodenticides

6.	Dr. Ishfaq Nazir Bhat, MD Reg No: JNK 2004 0000037 KTK	Assistant Professor, 26.11.2020	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bengaluru	05/2015	05/2019	3 Yrs	105/20-21 Application of interventionatvarious levels of prevention, Contraceptive measures, Cholera, Application of intervention at various levels ofpreventio, Typhoid fever, food poisoning, Diphteria, whoophing cough,meningococcalmeningitis:Assessment of barriers to good health andhealth seeking behavior, Screening, Disease prevention andcontrol,Immunisation scheduleParasitic diseases, AIDS-IHealth hazards, prevention andcontrol of air pollution.Water quality standards,concepts ofwater conservation and rainwater harvesting Health hazards, prevention and control of airpollution.Hazards of human excreta and open airdefecation. Sanitary latrines and other humanexcreta disposal methods.Contraceptive measures, Social obstetrics, maternal child healthproblems,AIDS, Noise pollution, biological effects ofradiation, Types and hazards of solid waste., Methods of solid waste disposal, Social obstetrics, maternal child health problems, Adverse Effects followingImmunization [AEFI], Disease prevention andcontrol immunisation schedule, NVBDCP, Child care, IMR, NMR, Stroke, growth chart, care of pre school child, child health problems, Cancer-I, Cancer-2, Hospital waste management, Oral diseases, NVBDCP, NACP, Child health problems and delivering MCHservices, ICDS, Social Welfare agencies, AdolescentHealth International Health Investigation of epidemics Screening of disease Health information Health Planning and planning cycle Vitamin-D,Vit-E &Vit-K, Micronutrients &Trace Elements, Nutrition Requirement & Reference BodyWeights., DASH Diet,Prudent Diet &Diabetes Diet., ASHA&USHA,Medical officer,HW Female & HW Male,Local dais &Anganwadi worker,MSW,MHA&FHA, Planning cycle,Network analysis,-Rural Health, Health Management Methods National Health Policy-2017 Tribal Health Acute Respiratory Infection INC AND PNC of the Mother Infant feeding Practices Rights of the Child Congenital malformations Primary Health care definition &elementsIPHS-forSubcenter,PHCs &CHCARIRabies-Introduction &epidemiologyHALE, QALY & DALYMMR & IMR,-PQLI &HDI ,PovertyScreening-I,Screening-II,H1N1,MumpsPoliomyelitisAcute diarrhoeal diseasesMalaria-Epidemiology anddiagnosisChild guidance clinic and socialwelfare
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.07.2019	25.11.2020	1 Yr 5 Months	
				Asst. Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	26.11.2020	Till date	1 Yr	

									programmesDisaster managementGenetics and health-Multifactorialdisorders & Preventive and socialmeasuresEpidemiology of cardiovascular diseasesEpidemiology of Cancer,-Epidemiology and prevention of diabetismellits120-NPCDCS-Strategies and preventionWorld TB day,Wold Malaria day, World Breast feeding week,World Cancer day Tribal health Acute diarrhoeal diseases Malaria-Epidemiology and diagnosis ARI Acute diarrhoeal diseases Disaster management Wold Malaria day,World Breast feeding week, World Cancer day Dimensions and determinants of Health,-Indicators of Health,Natural History of Diseas,Levels of prevention and Modes of Interventions. Radiation hazards,Global warming,Solid waste management Principles of Health Education, Emporiatrics,Health committees of India Malaria : Epidemiology and Diagnosis CSC- Non communicable disease , Communicable diseases, ANC, PNC, Under 5 cases
7.	Dr. Amritesh Kumar, MD Reg No: MCI - 18-28450	Epidemiologist Cum Assistant Professor, 06.03.2021	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Amrita Institute of Medical Sciences, Kochi	04.05.2015	03.05.2018	3 Yrs	**46/2020-21** Health hazards of water pollution, Water borne diseasesSewage disposalMorbidity and mortality Indicator Case Control StudyFeeding of infants and Growth and developmentSelect the appropriate study design for a given research questionIndicators of MCH care, Foundation of Communication part 1,Health hazard of water pollution, Safe & wholesome water large scale purification International health- Introduction,WHO, Sewage disposal Factories Act and ESI Act: Demographic cycle, world population trends, demographic trends in IndiaContraceptive measures Child care, IMR, NMR, Community Nutrition programmes, Plan and recommend a suitable diet for the pregnent women, lactating mother, Food fortificationCommon and severe mental health disorders, Define and describe common nutrition related health disorders, their control and management, Define and describe common nutrition related health disorders, their control and management, Whooping cough , meningococcal meningiti, From Aim of Epidemiology to Experimental epidemiology, Epidemiological problems , Acute Diarrhoeal diseas International Health, CSC- Non communicable disease , Communicable diseases, ANC, PNC, Under 5 cases
				Asst. Professor	Dr. Somervell Memorial C S I Medical College & Hospital, Kerala	19.05.2018	29.10.2020	2 Yrs 5 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	30.10.2020	Till date	1 Yr 1 Month	

Professor & HOD
Department of Community Medicine
Kasturba Medical College
Mangalore

8	Mrs. Preeval Shreya Crasta,M.Sc.	Assistant Professor Cum Statistician,	Regular /Permanent	Assistant Professor Cum Statistician	Christ College Mysore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	05.08.2019 04.12.2020	04/2020 Till date	9 Months 1 Yr	**7/20-21** Epidemiological problems BioStatistics Describe and demonstrate the application of computers in epidemiology Use of computers and appropriate software technology in epidemiology Describe and demonstrate the application of computers in epidemiology -
9	Dr. Revathi T.M., MD Reg No: 112796	Tutor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangaluru Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	05/2018 17.07.2021	06/2021 Till date	3 Yrs 4 Months	**17/20-21** Panchayati Raj and history of Public Health in IndiaCM:3.2) Small Scale Purification of water till rain water harvestingPoliomyelitis Job responsibility of health assistent female and other agencies, Hazards of human excreta& open airdefaecation till disposal methods Vaccination Strategies including vaccine development & implementation Vector of public health importance, life cycle & control measures Preventive medicine in Obstretrics, Paediatrics & Geriatrics UNDER 5 - ADD UNDER 5 - ARI Epidemiological exercise - WaterproblemsCM 13.3 Describe the man made disaster in the world and in India Seminar-STI Health planning and management CSC- Non communicable disease , Communicable diseases, ANC, PNC, Under 5 cases

Professor & HOD
Department of Community Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

10	Dr. Rashmi P. K., MD, Reg No: 100641	Tutor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	06.09.2021	Till date	3 Months	**19/20-21** GIS in public health, Tele medicineOccupationalHealthSeminar: Lymphatic filariasis&zika Virus Rabies, Yellow Fever, Family Planning Methods, Mumps, diphtheria, Nutrition problems, Communication for health educationCommunicableDisease,PNC CSC- Non communicable disease , Communicable diseases, ANC, PNC, Under 5 cases
11	Dr. Anna SabeenaMadonaJohny , MBBS 134405	Tutor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	10.03.2020	Till date	1 Yr 9 Months	
12	Dr. Cibin K C,MBBS, RegNo:59450	Tutor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	06.12.2021	Till date	1 month	

Professor & HOD
Department of Community Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Publications

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style Name of the authors (S),Title of the article (S),Name of the Journal . Volume,Issue,Period	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopus
1.	Dr.(Col) K.G.Kiran	1.International Journal of Community Medicine and public health Vol: 5, issue-9 spetember 2018pg 4092-4097	Yes	No
		2.National Journal of community medicine vol:9, issue-8 august 2018, PG:557-560		
		3.Shahla, Sharma P, Nazir BN, Shrivathsa DN, Kiran KG. Internet Usage and Quality of Sleep among College Students in Rural Mangalore: A Cross-Sectional Study. Ann Community Health 2021;9(3):1-5.	No	No
		4.Hameed S, Chethana K, Sunu Z, **Kiran KG.** Awareness and usage of personal protective equipment among construction workers and their hearing assessment by pure tone audiometry; A cross-sectional study in South India. J Family Med Prim Care 2021; 10:4072-6.	Yes	No
2.	**Dr Asif Khan**	Elmosaad YM, Rajeh A, **Khan A**, Malik E, Mahmud I, editors. Malaria Prevention and Mothers: The Scientific Journal of King Faisal University Volume vol.22-Issue No.1-June 2021 (1442)	No	Yes
		Adam HMI, Elmosaad YM, Ahmed AEE, Khan A, Mahmud I. Dietary knowledge, attitude and practice among type 2 diabetes mellitus patients in Sudan: a hospital-based cross-sectional study. African Health Sciences. 2021;21:32 - 40.	Yes	Yes
		Akhtar S, Khan A. Internet usage and associated factors among college students in Saudi Arabia. International Journal of Community Medicine and Public Health 2017. 2017;4(8):7.. 2019	No	No
		Krishnappa N, **Khan A**, Sakranaik S. Role of dilatation of intramural ureter in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) in UVJ and pre UVJ calculus: an observational study. International Surgery Journal. 2017;5:205	No	No
		An analysis of injury patterns of abdominal trauma in patients attending surgical emergency department of rural hospital, Karnataka, India. International Surgery Journal. 2017;4:3736	No	No

Professor & HOD
Department of Community Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		Khan A, AlRshidi BA, AlRshidi IA, Elmosaad YM, Jaber MF. Prevalence and determinants of obesity among male secondary schools students in Al Bukhiriyah, Qassim region, Saudi Arabia. International Journal of Community Medicine and Public Health. 2017;4:4426.	No	No
		Jaber MF, **Khan A**, Elmosaad YM, Mustafa MM, Suliman N, Jamaan A. Oral health knowledge, attitude and practices among male Qassim university students. International Journal of Community Medicine and Public Health. 2017;4:2729	No	No
		Elmosaad YM, Elhadi M, **Khan A**, Malik EM, Mahmud I. Communication for behavioural impact in enhancing utilization of insecticide-treated bed nets among mothers of under-five children in rural North Sudan: an experimental study. Malaria journal. 2016;15(1):509	Yes	Yes
		Radha R, **Khan A**,. Epidemiology Of Needle Sticks Injuries Among The Health Care Workers Of A Rural Tertiary Care Hospital -A Crosssectional Study National Journal of Community Medicine 2012;3(4):589-94	No	No
		Khan A, Radha R. Breast feeding and weaning practices of mothers in a rural area - a cross-sectional study. International Journal of Medical Science and Public Health. 2013;2:857-61.	No	No
		Khan A, Perceptions and Practices about Menstrual Hygiene among Adolescent Girls in a Rural Area - A Cross-Sectional Study International Journal of Health Sciences and Research. 2012;2(8):29-34	No	No
3.	**Dr.Shahul Hameed**	**Hameed S**, Chethana K, Sunu Z, Kiran KG. Awareness and usage of personal protective equipment among construction workers and their hearing assessment by pure tone audiometry; A cross-sectional study in South India. J Family Med Prim Care 2021; 10:4072-6.	Yes	No
		Singh DK, Gupta A, **Hameed S**, Kumar SN. Health Status of Children Residing at Orphanages in Rural Karnataka. J Med Sci Health 2021;7(2):43-46	No	No
		Kumar NS, **Hameed S**, Naik PM, Jagtap A. Study of Coronary Risk Factors among Migrant Workers in Mangalore City. J of Evidence Based Med & Hlth care 2015; 2(8).	No	No
		Hameed S, Kumar N, Naik PM, Sachidananda K, Prasanna K S. Morbidity Pattern Among the Elderly Population in a Rural Area of Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka - A Cross-Sectional Study. Natl J of Community Med 2015; 6(2):89-92.	No	No
		Hameed S, Chethana K, Brahmbhatt KR, Patil DC, Prasanna KS, Jayaram S. Prevalence of Hypertension and It's correlates in Elderly Population of Coastal Karnataka. Natl J Community Med 2014; 5(1): 25-28.	No	No

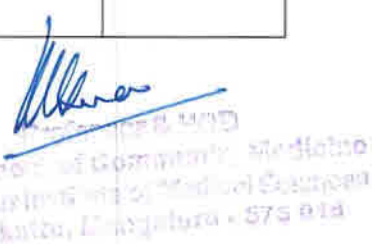
Professor & HOD
Department of Community Medicine
Kasturba Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575 018

		Hameed S, Brahmbhatt KR, Patil DC, Prasanna KS, Jayaram S. Quality of life among the geriatric population in a rural area of Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka, India. GJMEDPH 2014; 3(3).	No	No
		Brahmbhatt KR, **Hameed S**, Naik PM, Prasanna KS, Jayram S. Role of new anthropometric indices, validity of MUAC and Weech's formula in detecting under-nutrition among under-five children in Karnataka. International Journal of Biomedical and Advance Research 2012;3(12):896-900.	No	No
4.	**Dr.Shrivathsa D N**	1.**Shrivathsa DN,** Manglik CG, Saldanha RD, Sharma PP. Assessment of nutritional status among geriatric population in rural Mangaluru: a cross sectional study. Int J Community Med Public Health 2019;6:2408-13.	No	No
		2.**ShrivathsaDala N** & Prajna Sharma;Knowledge,Attitude and Practice on Breastfeeding by Married Women in Rural MangalorSaudi J Med, July 2019; 4(7): 530-537.	No	No
		3.Manglik CG, **Dala SN**. Assessment of immunization status among under five children in rural Mangaluru: a cross sectional study Int J Community Med Public Health 2019;6:3866-70.	No	No
		4. Shahla, Sharma P, Nazir BN, **Shrivathsa DN**, Kiran KG. Internet Usage and Quality of Sleep among College Students in Rural Mangalore: A Cross-Sectional Study. Ann Community Health 2021;9(3):1-5.	No	No
		5.**Shrivathsa DN,** Kini S, Kiran NU. A Community Based Cross-Sectional Study On Usage Of Bed Nets Among Rural Households Of Mangaluru, Karnataka. International Journal Of Contemporary Microbiology IJCM 2015;4(2):43-46.	No	No
5.	**Dr.Chethana .K**	1. **Chethana K,** Nelliyanil M, Anil M, Jayaram S. Role of mother's education and antenatal counselling on breast feeding practices among women in coastal Karnataka: a community based cross sectional study. Int J Community Med Public Health 2020;7:122-7.	No	No
		2. **Chethana K**, Anil M, Nelliyanil M. Antenatal service utilization among women in South India: a community based cross sectional study. Int J Reprod Contracept Obstet Gynecol 2020;9:1110-4	No	No
		3. **Chethana K**, Nelliyanil M, Anil M. Prevalence of nomophobia and its association with loneliness, self happiness and self esteem among undergraduate medical students of a medical college in coastal Karnataka. Indian Journal of Public Health Research and Development	No	No

		2020;11(3):523-9.		
		4. Nelliyanil M, **Chethana K**, Shetty P, Anil M, Rao M, Rai R. Leadership skills among medical students -Need of the hour; a cross sectional study among interns in a medical college in South India. Healthline. 2020;11(2).	No	No
		5. Maria N, **Chethana K**, Sajjan M, Manjula A. Perceptions and Practices of Evidence-Based Medicine among Medical Practitioners of Private Medical Colleges in Mangalore City of South India: A Cross-Sectional Study. Ann Community Health 2021;9(2):52-56.	No	No
		6. Hameed S, **Chethana K**, Sunu Z, Kiran KG. Awareness and usage of personal protective equipment among construction workers and their hearing assessment by pure tone audiometry; A cross- sectional study in South India. J Family Med Prim Care 2021;10:4072-6.	Yes	No
		7. Hameed S, Muskan GM, Sharma P, Kiran KG, **Chethana K**. Prevalence of Anaemia among Adolescent Girls on Weekly Iron and Folic Acid Supplementation (WIFS) and Non WIFS Group in Rural Schools of Mangalore, Karnataka; A Comparative Study. Ann Community Health 2021;9(3):1-4. (Accepted article ahead of print)	No	No
6.	**Dr.Amritesh .K**	1.Mohandas S,Amritesh K, Lais H,Vasudevan S,Ajithakumari S.Nutritional assessment of tribal women in Kainatty, Wayanad	Yes	No
7.	**Dr.Ishfaq Nazir**	1.Shahla, Sharma P, Nazir BN, **Shrivathsa DN**, Kiran KG. Internet Usage and Quality of Sleep among College Students in Rural Mangalore: A Cross-Sectional Study. Ann Community Health 2021;9(3):1-5.	No	No
8.	**Dr.Revathi T.M**	1.Pavithra H, Nirgude AS, Balakrishna AG, Bijali N, **Revathi TM,** Yatnatti SK. Are the medical interns ready to deal with the treatment, prevention and control of Nipah virus infection at the tertiary care hospital?. Journal of family medicine and primary care. 2019 Nov;8(11):3653.	Yes	No
		2. Adhikari S, Ismail IM, Nandy S, Revathi TM, Balakrishna AG, Shajahan F, Neema F. Are the Nurses Working in Tertiary Care Settings Ready to Deal with the Prevention and Control of COVID-19? A Knowledge and Attitude Assessment Study from Mangaluru, India. Annals of	No	No

Department of Community Medicine
Karnataka Institute of Medical Sciences
Ganakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		Community Health. 2020 Oct 1;8(3):56-51		
		3. Ismail IM, Nandy S, Adhikari S, Tm R, Gupta D. Time to Switch to'Rule of Three-Quarters' from'Rule of Halves' in Hypertension? A Descriptive Study from Dakshina Kannada, South India. Cureus. 2021 Feb;13(2).	No	No
		4. Revathi TM, Adhikari S, Nirgude AS, Saifudeen F, Pavithra H. Assessment of Selected Non-communicable Disease Risk Factors Among Patients Attending Urban Health and Training Centre of a Medical College in Coastal Karnataka. Ann Community Health 2021;9(2):279-283.	No	No
9.	**Dr.Rashmi P.K**	1. Kumara, R.P, Fathima, F.N, Ramesh, N. Absenteeism among female pluckers in a tea plantation in South India. IJOSH. 2019;9(2) 27-30	No	No
		2. Rashmi, P.K, Johnson, A. Assessment of Knowledge Regarding Essential New Born Care among Women Availing Antenatal Care Services at a Rural Maternity Hospital in Southern Karnataka, India. IntJCurrResAcaRev. 2017;5(4): 12-16.	No	No



Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Department of Community Medicine
Medical Educator Training /Research methodology and dates

Sl No.	Name & Designation (Assistant Professor & above)	Basic Course Workshop *	CISP I / II *	Revised Basic Course Workshop *	Basic Course in Biomedical Research *	
		Date	Date	Date	Yes	No
1.	Col. (Dr.) Karthamada Ganapathy Kiran, Professor & HOD	No	20-05-2019 to 22-05-2019	No	Yes	
2.	Dr.Asif Khan, Professor	No	No	No	No	
3.	Dr. Shahul Hameed, Additional Professor	No	20-05-2019 to 22-05-2019	15-09-2021 to 17-09-2021	Yes	
4.	Dr. Shrivathsa D.N., Associate Professor	No	29-09-2020 to 30-09-2020	15-09-2021 to 17-09-2021	Yes	
5.	Dr. Chethana K., Associate Professor	No	29-09-2020 to 30-09-2020	15-09-2021 to 17-09-2021	Yes	
6.	Dr. Ishfaq Nazir Bhat, Assistant Professor	No	No	No	No	
7.	Dr. Amritesh Kumar, Assistant Professor	No	No	No	No	
8.	Mrs. Preeval Shreya Crasta, Assistant Professor(Statistician)	No	No	No	No	

Signature of HOD

Professor & HOD
Department of Community Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

Department Of Ger eral Medicine

GENERAL MEDICINE									
Sl. No.	Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number	Current Designation & Date of Promotion	Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced	Details of Service in the Last 5 years					Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered
				Designation Mentioning subject	Institution	From	To	Total Period	
1.	Dr. DevadasRai B., MD Reg. No. 26489	Professor &HoD	Regular/ Permanent	Assistant Professor	KS Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore	01.01.1999	31.12.2003	5 Yrs	Hepatic coma Diagnosis and management of comatose patient. (Part 1) Diagnosis and management of comatose patient. (Part 2) Status Epilepticus Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (Part 1) Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (Part 2) Acute Severe bronchial asthma Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (part 1) Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (Part 2)
				Associate Prof.	KS Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore	01.01.2004	31.12.2007	4 Yrs	
				Professor	KS Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore	01.01.2008	28.04.2008	4 Months	
					AJ Institute of Medical Sciences & RC, Mangalore	29.04.2008	05.06.2021	13 Yrs 1 Month	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.08.2021	Till date	4 Months	
2.	Dr. Ashok Nayak, MD Reg. No. 26776	Professor 27.07.2017	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	K MC, Mangalore	30.01.1988	12/1990	3 Yrs	Acute & chronic pericarditis, pericardial effusion &tamponade (Part 1) Acute & chronic pericarditis, pericardial effusion &tamponade (Part 2) Common aortic disease; peripheral vascular disease : arterial & venous
					K MC, Mangalore	24 06.1991	24.06.1993	2 Yrs	
				Assistant	K MC, Mangalore	25 06.1993	18.03.1994	8 Months	
				Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	2.11.1999	30.6.2003	3 Yrs 8 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

				Associate Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore Mahatma Gandhi MedicalCollege& Research Institute, Pondicherry	01.07.2003 19.06.2007	15.06.2007 12.07.2007	4 Yrs 24 Days	Respiratory System (RS) Common congenital heart disease in adolescents & adult : ASD, VSD,PDA,TOP &Coarctation of aorta: Part 1 Common congenital heart disease in adolescents &adult : ASD, VSD,PDA,TOP &Coarctation of aorta: Part 2 Common cardiac arrythmias: Part-1 Common cardiac arrythmias: Part-2 Acute & chronic pericarditis, pericardial effusion &tamponade: Part 1 cute & chronic pericarditis, pericardial effusion &tamponade: Part 2
				Professor	Mahatma Gandhi MedicalCollege& Research Institute, Pondicherry Yenepoya Medical College, Mangaluru Srinivas Institute Of Medical Sciences, Mangalura Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	13.07.2007 05.05.2008 04.02.2013 10.04.2017	30.04.2008 04.02.2013 04.04.2017 Till date	9 Months 18 Days 4 Yrs 9 Months 4 Yrs 2 Months 4 Yrs 8 Months	
3.	Dr. Prashanth Kumar K., MD Reg. No. 35577	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Assistant Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	04.07.2003	31.08.2008	5 Yrs 1 Month 27 Days	CushingsSyndrom Addisons Disease Pitutary Disorders - Acromegaly
				Associate Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	01.09.2008	31.03.2016	7 Yrs 7 Months	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	05.09.2016	Till date	5 Yrs 3 Months	
4.	Dr. NarasmihaHegde, MD Reg. No. 21657	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Assistant Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	01.06.1992	31.05.1997	5 Yrs	Stool examination, endoscopy in reference to common gastrointestinal diseases. Acid peptic disease. Malabsorptionsyndrome: Part 1 Malabsorption syndrome: Part 2 Cardio Vascular System (CVS) Inflammatory bowel disease and irritable bowel syndrome. (Part 1) Inflammatory bowel disease and irritable bowel
				Associate Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	01.06.1997	31.07.2004	7 Yrs 2 Months	
				Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences,	01.08.2004 16.01.2006 18.05.2017	15.01.2006 13.05.2017 14.08.2020	1 Yr 5Months 15 Days 11 Yrs 4 Months 3 Yrs 3 Months 1 Yr 4 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

					Mangalore	01.09.2020	Till date		syndrome. (Part 2)
5.	Dr. Praveena Kumar, MD Reg. No. 51569	Professor - 05.02.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Mysore Medical College,Mysore	30.09.2000	29.09.2003	3 Yrs	Influenza and other common respiratory infections Rabies , Tetanus Herpes Simplex and herpes zoster Amoebiasis and worm infestations
				Senior Resident	A J Institute of MedicalSciences, Mangalore	27.11.2006	28.02.2007	3 Months	
				Assistant Professor	K MC Manipal	18.12.2003	30.06.2005	1 Yr6 Months	
					A J I M S, Mangalore	01.03.2007	31.03.2011	4 Yrs 1 Month	
				Associate Professor	A J I M S, Mangalore	01.04.2011	31.08.2012	1 Year 5 Months	
					A J I M S, Mangalore	02.03.2015	30.04.2016	1 Yr 2 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	15.10.2019	04.02.2021	1 Yr 3 Months 20 Days	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	05.02.2021	Till Date	10 Months	
6.	Dr. Pradeep V. Vernekar, MD Reg. No. 26548	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	K M C Manipal	09.10.1992	08.03.1994	1 Yr 5 Months	Anemias: Introduction & Iron Deficiency Anemia (Part 1) Anemias: Introduction & Iron Deficiency Anemia (Part 2) Megaloblastic Anemia Approach to a patient with bleeding disorder Thrombocytopenia and Hemophilia Agranulocytosis and Aplastic Anemia
				Assistant Professor	Yenepoya MedicalCollege, Mangalore	04.06.2003	04.10.2003	4 Months	
					Srinivas Institute ofMedical Sciences & Research Centre	01.01.2011	30.06.2013	2 Yrs 7 Months	
				Associate Professor	Srinivas Institute ofMedical Sciences & Research Centre	01.07.2013	19.02.2017	3 Yrs 7 Months 19 Days	
				Professor	Srinivas Institute ofMedical Sciences & Research Centre	20.02.2017	30.11.2020	3 Yrs 9 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	1[illegible].02.2021	Till date	10 Months	
7.	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Shenoy C., MD Reg. No. 54009	Associate Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Assistant Professor	K M C Manipal K M C, Manipal	2[illegible].12.2003 29.06.2009	15.07.2005 31.12.2016	1 Yr 6 Months 23 Days 7 Yrs 6 Months	Multiple Myeloma Lymphomas - Non-Hodgkin lymphoma Lymphomas - Classification, Hodgkin lymphoma Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL) Myelodysplastic Syndrome (MDS) Chronic Myeloid Leukemia (CML) Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL)
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	05.10.2019	Till date	2 Years 2 Months	
8.	Dr. Vikas Naik G., MD Reg. No. 95191	Associate Professor 01.07.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	Adichunchanagiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya	05/2012	05/2015	3 Years	common cardiac diseases (part 1) ECG, X-ray with reference to common cardiac diseases (part 2) Coronary Artery Disease (Part 1) Coronary Artery Disease (Part 2) Rheumatic Fever Rheumatic Heart Disease (Part 1) Rheumatic Heart Disease (Part 2)
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	15.07.2016	12.05.2020	3 Yrs 10 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	02.05.2021	30.06.2021	2 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.07.2021	Till date	6 Months	
9.	Dr. Syed Waleem Pasha, MD Reg. No. 71111	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	KMC, Mangalore	24.02.2016	23.02.2019	3 Years	ECG, X-ray with reference to Acute & Chronic Heart Failure(part 1) Acute & Chronic Heart Failure(part 2) Clinical features of acute and subacute endocarditis, echo findings, blood culture and therapy Define the various acute coronary syndromes and describe their evolution, natural history and outcomes Assessment and relief of pain in Acute Coronary Syndrome Discuss and enumerate the indications for and findings on echocardiogram, stress testing and coronary angiogram
				Senior Resident	KMC, Mangalore	05.2008	04/2011	3 Years	
				Assistant Professor	M. S Ramaiah MedicalCollege, Bengaluru	20.05.2011	14.06.2012	1 Year	
					YMC, Mangaluru	01.08.2014	27.02.2016	1 Year 7 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	02.05.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 8 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

10.	Dr. Preethika, MD Reg. No. 108203	Assistant Professor 10.03.2020	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	YMC, Mangalore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	18.06.2015 01.07.2018	25.06.2018 13.12.2018	3 Years 5 Months	Filariasis , Leishmaniasis Malaria Common exanthemata HIV Infections- Part 1 HIV Infections- Part 2 Tuberculosis (part 1) Tuberculosis (part 2)
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	14.12.2018	09.03.2020	1 Year 3 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.03.2020	Till date	1 Year 9 Months	
11.	Dr. Mohsin Mohammed Bava, MD Reg. No. 92200	Assistant Professor 16.03.2020	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	10.05.2014	09.05.2017	3 Years	Drowning, electrocution& radiation hazards Common gram positive infectious Common gram negative infectious Enteric Fever Cholera, Gastroenteritis HIV infection and infection in the immune-compromised conditions. (Part 1) HIV infection and infection in the immune-compromised conditions. (Part 2) Common sexually transmitted diseases
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.01.2019	15.03.20220	1 Years 2 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.03.2020	Till date	1 Year 1Month	
12.	Dr. Iliaz A.,MD Reg. No. ANP 20130000182KTK	Assistant Professor 05.02.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore	30.05.2015	29.05.2018	3 Years	Acute & Chronic efforts of alcohol & their management (Part 1) Acute & Chronic efforts of alcohol & their management (Part 2) Snake Bite Insects Bite, Scorpion Stings Heat Stroke, Heat exhaustion & cold exposure
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences Mangalore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.07.2018 07.09.2020	30.05.2019 04.02.2021	10 Months 20 Days 5 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	05.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
13.	Dr. Kishanlal N.K.,MD Reg. No. 93834	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	K M C, Manipa	30.05.2013	29.05.2016	3 Years	Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML) Leukemias -Introduction, classification, Aetiology Leukemias
				Senior Resident	K M C, Manipal	13.06.2016	13.06.2019	3 Years	

Professor & H.O.D
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	22.01.2021	Till date	11 Months	Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (Part 1) Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (Part 2)
14.	Dr. Najeeb Behzad Mohammed, MD,DM Reg. No. 93253	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangaluru	02.05.2012	08.05.2015	3 Years	Acute Pulmonary Edema Hypertensive Emergencies Hypertension & Hypertensive Heart Disease (part 1) Hypertension & Hypertensive Heart Disease (part 2) Infective Endocarditis
				Junior Resident	Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences, Bengaluru	25.07.2016	30.07.2019	3 Years	
				Assistant Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangaluru Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	03.06.2015 05.03.2021	30.07.2016 Till date	1 Year 2 Months 7 Month	
15.	Dr. Mohammed Shareef V., MD Reg. No. 46759	Assistant Professor 03.03.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Yenepoya Medical College Mangaluru Yenepoya Medical College Mangaluru	29.05.2014 07.08.2017	07.07.2017 12.12.2017	3 Years 1 Month 4 Months	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: Part 1 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: Part 2 Acute pulmonary oedema. Hypertension emergencies. Diabetic ketoacidosos and hypoglycemia.
				Senior Resident	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangaluru Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	18.12.2017 14.12.2020	29.09.2018 02.03.2021	9 Months 13 Days 3 Months 20 Days	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	03.03.2021	Till date	8 Months	
16.	Dr. Hassan Mubarak, MD Reg. No. 88474	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Resident Cum PG	Bangalore Medical College, Bangalore	05/2011	04/2014	3 Years	Status epilepticus. Acute severe bronchial asthma. Shock and anaphylaxis. (Part 1) Shock and anaphylaxis. (Part 2) Causes of adult presentation of congenital heart disease and describe the distinguishing features between cyanotic and acyanotic heart disease Symptoms and signs, and management plan for an adult patient presenting with a common form of
				Senior Resident	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	01.08.2014	20.05.2015	9 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore Kanachur Institute	03.09.2018 19.07.2021	14.01.2019	4 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

					of Medical Sciences, Mangalore		Till date	5 Months	congenital heart disease
17.	Dr. Sonia Baldwa, DNB Reg. No. ANP20130000431KTK	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	NBE New Delhi	31.08.2015	30.08.2018	3 Yrs	Abdominal swelling and ascites Diarrhoea and Constipation Hematemesis, Malena and hematochezia Hepatomegaly Involuntary weight loss
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	12.11.2019	Till date	2 Years 2 Month	
18.	Dr. Dhanya Alva K., MD Reg. No. 105600	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	A J Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	26.05.2017	30.07.2020	3 Yrs 2 Months	Clinical features of acute and subacute endocarditis, echo findings, blood culture and therapy
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	21.08.2020	Till date	1 Year 3 Months	Non-pharmacological management of heart failure Pharmacological management of heart failure Enumerate the indications for valvuloplasty, Valvotomy, Coronary Revascularisation and Cardica transplantation Causes of adult presentation of congenital heart disease and describe the distinguishing features
19.	Dr. Adeeb Mohammed Hussain, MD Reg. No. 110323	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	A J Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	26.05.2017	30.07.2020	3 Yrs 1 Month	Approach to a patient with bleeding disorder Thrombocytopenia and Hemophilia
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	20.10.2020	Till date	1 Year 3 Months	Agranulocytosis and Aplastic Anemia Leukemias -Introduction, classification, Aetiology
20.	Dr. Sameer Jan G., MD Reg. No. 97831	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Al-Ameen Medical College, Vijyapura	15.05.2014	07.06.2018	4 Yrs	Herpes simplex and herpes zoster Amoebiasis and worm infestations Filariasis, leishmaniasis Common exanthemata Anemias: Introduction & Iron Deficiency Anemia (Part 1) Anemias: Introduction & Iron Deficiency Anemia (Part 2) Megaloblastic Anemia
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.01.2021	Till date	1 Year	
21.	Dr. Rohan Sharon Monis, MBBS Reg. No. 66272	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Justice K.S. Hegde Charitable Hospital, Mangalore	01.11.2003	20.12.2006	3 Yrs 1 Month	**Diseases of the blood :** Examinations of blood disorders – Clinical manifestations of blood disease; Anemia – signs and symptoms – types and management ; Hemophilia - Cause –
				Sr. Resident	Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences &	19.03.2012	12.12.2012	9 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

					Research Centre, Mukka Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.03.2014	Till date	7 Yrs 8 Months	clinical features severity of disease – management – complications due to repeated haemorrhages – complications due to therapy. PART 1 **Diseases of the blood :** Examinations of blood disorders – Clinical manifestations of blood disease; Anemia – signs and symptoms – types and management ; Hemophilia - Cause – clinical features severity of disease – management – complications due to repeated haemorrhages – complications due to therapy. PART 2 **Diseases of the blood :** Examinations of blood disorders – Clinical manifestations of blood disease; Anemia – signs and symptoms – types and management ; Hemophilia - Cause – clinical features severity of disease – management – complications due to repeated haemorrhages – complications due to therapy. PART 3 **Diseases of the blood :** Examinations of blood disorders – Clinical manifestations of blood disease; Anemia – signs and symptoms – types and management ; Hemophilia - Cause – clinical features severity of disease – management – complications due to repeated haemorrhages – complications due to therapy. PART 4

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

22.	Dr. Narasimha Shastry G., MD Reg. No. 94273	Senior Resident 31.12.2020	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	K.S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	31.05.2017 06.07.2020	31.05.2020 30.12.2020	3 Yrs 7 Months	Leprosy, Infectious Mononucleosis, Brucellosis Hemolytic Anemias: Part 1 Hemolytic Anemias: Part 2
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	31.12.2020	Till date	1 Year	
23.	Dr. Ajmal K.T., DNB Reg. No. 49650 (TCMC)	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Lourdes Hospital, Cochir	13.05.2016	12.05.2019	3 Yrs	Common fungal infections Viral encephalitis Tuberculosis (Part 1) Tuberculosis (Part 2) Leprosy Infectious mononcleosis, Brucellosis
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	23.06.2021	Till date	7 Months	
24.	Dr. Jeril James, MD Reg. No. 116009	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	AJ Institute Of Medical College, Mangalore	11.05.2018	08.08.2021	3 Years 3 Months	Describe and discuss the pharmacology, indications, adverse reactions, interactions of antimalarial drugs and basis of resistance Generate a differential diagnosis and prioritize based on clinicalfeatures that suggest a specific aetiology for the presenting symptom (Abdomen) Generate a differential diagnosis and prioritize based on clinicalfeatures that suggest a specific aetiology for the presenting symptom (CVS) Generate a differential diagnosis and prioritize based on clinicalfeatures that suggest a specific aetiology for the presenting symptom (Respiratory System
				Sr. Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	07.09.2021	Till date	4 Months	
25.	Dr. Praveen Abraham Prasad, MBBS Reg. No. 126460	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	11.10.2018	Till Date	3 Yrs 3 Months	Acute myocardial infarction. (Part 1) Acute myocardial infarction. (Part 2) Upper GI bleeding

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

26.	Dr. Gurukiran, MBBS Reg. No. 129521	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.04.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 9 Months	Measure the blood pressure accurately, recognise and discussalterations in blood pressure in valvular heart disease and other causes of heart failure and cardiactamponade Prescribe drugs for based on the species identified, prevalence of drug resistance and national programs Demonstrate and measure jugular venous distension Generate a differential diagnosis and prioritize based on clinicalfeatures that suggest a specific aetiology for the presenting symptom (Respiratory System)
27.	Dr. Shreekantha G Hegde, MBBS Reg. No. 79441	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	FMMMC, Mangalore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	03.09.2015 17.06.2019	09.02.2017 Till date	1 Yr 4 Months 2 Yrs 7 Months	Pitutary Disorders - Acromegaly (Part 1) Pitutary Disorders - Acromegaly (Part 2) Calcium & phosphorus metabolism: Parathyroid & metabolic bone disease (PART 1) Calcium & phosphorus metabolism: Parathyroid & metabolic bone disease (PART 2) Diabetes Mellitus (Part 1) Diabetes Mellitus (Part 2) Diabetes Mellitus (Part 3)
28.	Dr. Deepti Raj, MBBS Reg. No. 134518	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	04.07.2020	Till date	1 Year 6 Months	Perform, document and demonstrate a physical examinationincluding general examination and appropriate examination of the lungs that establishes the diagnosis, complications and severity of disease (Respiratory System) Elicit document and present a medical history that helps delineatetheaetiology of fever that includes the evolution and pattern of fever, associated symptoms, immune status, comorbidities, risk

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

									factors, exposure through occupation, travel and environment and medication use (fever & febrile syndrome) Perform a systematic examination that establishes the diagnosisand severity that includes nutritional status, mental status, jaundice, abdominal distension ascites, features ofportosystemic hypertension and hepatic encephalopathy (Abdomen)
29.	Dr. Viola Elvia Sequeira, MBBS Reg. No. 133906	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences. Mangalore	01.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	Hypo and hyperthyrodism, Iodine deficiency disorders (1) Hypo and hyperthyrodism, Iodine deficiency disorders (2) Hypo and hyperthyrodism, Iodine deficiency disorders (3)
30.	Dr. NaseemAhamedSeereVeetil, MBBS - Reg. No. 142085	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.07.2021	Till date	7 Months	Epidemiology and risk factors for atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease Discuss the etiology of risk factors both modifiable and non-modifiable of atherosclerosis and IHD Role of dyslipidemia in pathogenesis of atherosclerosis Natural history, evolution and complications of atherosclerosis Anemia. Elicit document & present a medical history that includes symptoms, risk factors including GI bleeding, prior history, medications, menstrual history,and family history.
31.	Dr. Alex Shaji, MBBS Reg. No. 126610	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences. Mangalore	17.07.2021	Till date	6 Months	Fainting, Syncope, Seizure Headache, Dizziness, Vertigo Paralysis, Disorder of Gait
32.	Dr. Dimple Shaji, MBBS Reg. No. 133892	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical	17.07.2021	Till date	6 Months	Paralysis, Disorder of Gait Coma and Other Disturbances of consciousnes Pallor, Bleeding

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

					Sciences, Mangalore				Enlargement of lymph nodes and spleen Joint pain, Pain in the extremities and back
33.	Dr. Mohamed Nibras, MBBS Reg. No. 13321	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	19.07.2021	Till date	6 Months	Common Urinary Symptoms Nutritional Requirement in adults Protein calorie malnutrition in adults Movement Disorders and Seizures
34.	Dr. Harishankar Muraleedharan, MBBS - Reg. No. 140249	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	19.07.2021	Till date	6 Months	Obesity Vitamin Deficiency part 1 (water soluble vitamins) Vitamin Deficiency part 2 (Fact soluble vitamins) Fluid and Electrolyte Balance-Acidosis (in particular relevance to uremia and DKA) Fluid and Electrolyte Balance-Alkalosis (in particular reference to vomiting and Diaheria
35.	Dr. H.L. Sushmitha, MBBS Reg. No. 133810	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	19.07.2021	Till date	6 Months	Diabetes Mellitus Status Epilepticus Acute Severe bronchial asthma
36.	Dr. Muhseena P., MBBS Reg. No. 127435	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	25.11.2021	Till date	2 Month	Meningitis Parkinsonism Seizures

PROFESSOR & HOD
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL MEDICINE

Annexure – I

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopes
1.	Dr.Prashanth Kadri	The Role of Magnesium in the Management of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus, ISSN (Online): 2319-7064 - Volume 5 Issue 10, Oct 2016 A Study of Papaya extract in the treatment of Low Platelet Count - ISSN (Online): 2319-7064 - Volume 5 Issue 10, Oct 2016 A Study of Adverse Effects of Fluoroquinolones -- ISSN (Online): 2319-7064 - Volume 5 Issue 10, Oct 2016 A Study of Allergens- ISSN (Online): 2319-7064 - Volume 5 Issue 10, Oct 2016	YES	YES
2.	Dr.Waleem Pasha	The Pattern of dyslipidemia among Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus Patients of Mangalore - P ISSN : 2250-284X, E ISSN : 2250-2858 - March 2015 ; Vol-4 : Issue-2 : P-254-257 Euglycemic ketoacidosis : Missed complication of Diabetes - e-ISSN: 2279-0853, p-ISSN: 2279-0861. Volume 14, Issue 11, Ver. 1 (Nov 2015), PP 27-28 Short Term Outcome in Chronic Heart Failure with the Addition of Hydralazine Isosorbide to Standard Anti-Failure Therapy- A Prospective Comparison - eISSN-2278-4802, pISSN-2278-4748/ Vol.7/Issue33/Aug.13/2018 An Echocardiographic Assessment of Right Ventricular Function in Inferior wall Myocardial Infarction Undergoing Primary PTCA vs. PTCA Within One Month of Index Event- A Follow-Up Study - eISSN-2278-4802, pISSN-2278-4748/Vol.7/Issue34/Aug. 20, 2018	YES	NO
3.	Dr.Narasimha Hegde	Study to Relate Hypertensive Retinopathy with Serum Lipid and CRP Levels -Received : 11/07/2019 -Revised : 18/08/2019 -Accepted : 18/08/2019 Acalculouscholecystitis : A rare presentation of leptospirosis progressing to Weil's disease - Received 26 June 2011 -Received in revised from 15 September 2011 - Accepted 15 October 2011 Available online 20 December 2011	YES	YES

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		Study in Southern India Among Hypertensive Patients Using ECG To Screen Left Ventricular Hypertrophy – Can We Do It in Rural Health Centres - (Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research. 2014 March Vol-8(3): 59-62) - Date of Submission : Dec 04, 2013 - Date of Peer Review : Jan 29, 2014 - Date of Acceptance : Jan 29, 2014 - Date of Publishing : Mar 15, 2014 Unusual 'Tick Mark' Calcification on Chest Radiograph in Rheumatic Heart Disease – CT Imaging Revealing Pericardial Calcification (Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research. 2013 April. Vol-7(4): 787-788 - Date of Submission: Jun 11, 2012 - Date of Peer Review : Nov 22, 2012 - Date of Acceptance : Jan 07, 2013 - Date of Publishing : Apr 01, 2013 Haematemesis : An Uncommon Presenting Symptom of Plasmodium Falciparum Malaria - Date of Submission : Jun 27, 2012 - Date of Peer Review : Nov 25, 2012 - Date of Acceptance : Jan 07, 2013 - Date of Publishing : May 01, 2013 Spontaneous Chest Wall Hematoma – Unusual Presentation of Chronic Myeloid Leukemia Radiological Features of Pulmonary Tuberculosis on Chest Tomography		
4.	Dr.Preethika	Thyroid Dysfunction and Diabetes: A Relationship That's Not Sweet - ISSN: 2394-0026 (P) - ISSN: 2394-0034 (O) Received on : 04-03-2018 - Accepted on : 11-03-2018	YES	NO
5.	**DR. VIKAS NAIK G.**	Study of autonomic manifestations in patients with diabetes mellitus attending a tertiary care hospital in coastal city of South India – ISSN 2320-6691 (Online) ISSN 2347 – 954X (Print) – Received : 04.02.2018 : Accepted : 15.02.2018 Published : 20.02.2018 Clinical profile and spectrum of presentation in patients with cerebrovascular accident: A prospective study from tertiary care hospital in coastal city of South India - ISSN 2347 – 9515 (Print) ISSN 2321-6883 (Online) – Received : 28.01.2018 : Accepted : 05.02.2018 Published : 20.02.2018 Study of incidence and complications of right ventricular infarction in patients with inferior wall myocardial infarction – A prospective study from tertiary care hospital in coastal city of South India - ISSN 2320-6691 (Online) ISSN 2347 – 954X (Print) – Received : 04.02.2018 : Accepted : 15.02.2018 Published : 28.02.2018	YES	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		Carotid intima – media thickness as a predictor of atherosclerosis in diabetic and non- diabetic subjects – A study from tertiary care hospital in coastal city of South India – e -ISSN 2349-0659 p-ISSN:2350-0964 doi: 10.21276 / apjhs.2018.1.21 – Received : 18.12.2017 : Revised: 10.01.2018 Accepted : 15.02.2018		
6.	**DR. PRADEEP KUMAR SHENOY C.**	A Study of Different Clinical and USG Findings of a Rheumatoid Hand - Volume-8 | Issue-10 | Oct-2019 Print ISSN No. 2277-8179 Bed Side Learning Compared to Traditional Lecture Classes Among Undergraduate MBBS - Students - Volume-8 Issue-10 | Oct-2019 - Print ISSN No. 2277-8179	YES	YES
7.	**DR. PRAVEENA KUMAR**	A Study of Clinical and Laboratory Screening of Thyroid Gland - ISSN 2518-3389 (Print) | ISSN 2518-3397 (Online) Received: 31.03.2020 | Accepted: 08.04.2020 | Published: X A Study of Serum Magnesium Profile in Type-2 Diabetes Mellitus, ISSN 2518-3389 (Print) | ISSN 2518-3397 (Online) - Received: 31.03.2020 | Accepted: 08.04.2020 | Published: X Comparison of ELISA and NAT techniques among blood donors - Volume – 8, Issue – 10, October – 2019 – Print ISSN No.2277-8160 – DOI:10.36106/gjra TMJ disorders in competitive swimmers and effect of common analgesics for its treatment – Volume – 8/Issue- 10 /October – 2019/PRINT ISSN No. 2250-1991 / DOJ : 10.36106/paripex	YES	YES
8.	**DR. PRADEEP V. VERNEKAR**	Thrombocytopenla in relation with plasmodium vivax malaria – Vokume 1 / Issue 4/ October – 2012 Total leukocyte count and its diagnostic utility in predicting malarial infestation in endemic area – 2012-2(3):119-122 Clinical profile and complication of malaria hepathopathy – recived 17Ooct. 2012; received in revised form 3 March 2013, accepted 5 April 2013 Hypophosphatemia in acute & chronic liver diseases – Volume – 2/ Issue 43/ October 28, 2013	YES	YES

PROFESSOR & HOD

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru 575 018

List of Faculty who have undergone the following programmes/s:
(TO BE FILLED IN BLOCK LETTERS)

SL NO	Name & Designatation (Assistant Professor & Above)	Basic Course Workshop*	CISP I/II*	Revised Basic Course Workshop*	ACME (advanced Course in Medical Education)*	Basic Course in Biomedical Research*	
		Date	Date	Date	Date	Yes	No
1.	Dr.Devadas Rai,Professor & HOD	NO	NO	15/09/2021 to 17/09/2021	NO	NO	
2	Dr.Ashok Nayak ,Professor	NO	29/9/2020 to 30/9/2020	15/09/2021 to 17/09/2021	NO	Yes	
3	Dr.Prashanth Kumar K	19th to 21 Feb 2015	NO	NO	NO	NO	
4.	Dr.Narasimha Hegde	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
5.	Dr. Praveena Kumar,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
6	Dr. Pradeep V. Vernekar	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
7	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Shenoy C	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

8	Dr. Vikas Naik G	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	Dr. Syed Waleem Pasha	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	Dr. Preethika	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	Dr. Mohsin Mohammed Bava	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	Dr. Iliaz A	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	Dr. Kishanlal N.K	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	Dr. Najeeb Behzad Mohammed	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	Dr. Mohammed Shareef V	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	Dr. Hassan Mubarak	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Date : 06/01/2022

PROFESSOR & HOD
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Professor & HOD
Department of General Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

PSYCHIATRY									
Sl. No.	**Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number**	**Current Designation & Date of Promotion**	**Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced**	**Details of Service in the Last 5 years**					**Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered**
				Designation Mentioning subject	**Institution**	**From**	**To**	**Total Period**	
1.	Dr. Jayanth Kumar, DNB Reg. No. : 54350	Professor 21.08.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Sowmanasya Hospitals & Institute of Psychiatry, New Delhi	15.02.2005	14.02.2008	3 Yrs	Historical aspects of mental disorder concept of mental health versus mental illness current classification systems used in Psychiatry
				Senior Resident	KVG Medical College & Hospital, Sullia	15.02.2008	23.08.2011	3 Yrs 6 Months	
				Assistant Professor	KVG Medical College & Hospital, Sullia KVG Medical College & Hospital, Sullia	24.08.2011 02.04.2018	05.04.2016 31.05.2018	4 Yrs 7 Months 2 Months	
				Associate Professor	KVG Medical College & Hospital, Sull a Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.06.2018 26.10.2018	15.09.2018 20.08.2021	3 Months 15 Days 2 Yrs 10 Months	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	21.8.2021	Till Date	4 Months	
2.	Dr. Pradyumna, MD Reg. No. :TMN 2010 0000026 KTK	Associate Professor 15.05.2020	Regular/ Permanent	Resident	PGIMER, Chandigarh	01/2012	12/2014	3 Yrs	Clinical Psychiatry history taking and clinical mantal status examination symptoms and science of Psychopopathology (difining eliciting and interpretation)
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	03.03.2015	14.05.2020	5 Yrs 2 month	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	15.05.2020	Till date	1 Yr 7 Months	

PROFESSOR
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY
KANACHUR HOSPITAL & RESEARCH CENTRE
NATIONAL, MANGALORE - 575018

3.	Dr. Balasubrahmanya K.R., DNB, DPM Reg. No. : 81694	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Central Institute of Psychiatry Spandana Nursing Home Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.05.2010 22.02.2013 20.04.2015	30.04.2012 21.02.2015 19.04.2016	2 Yrs 2 Yrs 1 Year	Concept of Psychosis in clinical Psychiatry. Psychosis versus non-psychotic Psychopathology
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	20.04.2016 15.02.2018	23.08.2016 Till date	4 Months	
4.	Dr. Govind C S MBBS Reg. No. 141950	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	02.12.2021	Till date		

Professor & HOD
Department of Psychiatry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

Annexure – I

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopes
1.	Dr. Jayanth Kumar Professor & HOD	1.Study of suicides in Mangalore region of South Karnataka ,India International Journal Of Advances In Medicine Kumar J et al..Int J Adv Med 2019 Dec:6 (6):1771-1773 Received :15 June 2019 Revised :11 October 2019 Accepted :01 November 2019 2. Screening of depression in early onset of type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. International Journal Of Medical and Health Research ISSN:2454-9142 Impact Factor:RJIF 5.54 3. Study of patients with suicidal ideation with sleep disorders and depression in Karnataka population International Journal of Advances in Medicine Kumar et al..Int J Adv Med .2020 Feb :7(2) xxx-xxx Received :15 June 2019 Revised:19 November 2019 Accepted :22 November 2019 4. Quality of life , Loneliness , and social contact among long -term psychiatric patients. International Journal of Medical and Health Research ISSN:2454-9142 Impact Factor:RJIF 5.584 Volume 4: Issue 7; July 2018: Page No.-05-08		
2.	Dr. Pradyumna Associate Professor	1. Coping among the caregivers of patients with schizophrenia Grover S, Pradyumna SC. Coping among the caregivers of patients with schizophrenia. Industrial psychiatry journal. 2015 Jan;24(1):5. 2. Sensory deprivation leading to late onset psychosis Sahoo S, Rao P, Grover S. Sensory deprivation leading to late onset psychosis. Journal of Geriatric Mental Health. 2016 Jul 1;3(2):168. 3. Comparison of Active versus Passive Learning Methods in the Modification of Attitude towards Psychiatry in Undergraduate Medical Students Rao P, Balasubrahmanya KR, Naik SP, Naik SC. Comparison of active versus passive learning methods in the modification of attitude towards psychiatry in undergraduate medical students. J. Evid. Based Med. Healthc. 2020; 7(13), 642-647. DOI: 10.18410/jebmh/2020/140 4. Stress and Quality of Life in Medically Ill Patients Admitted to a Hospital Ramya SL, Naik SP, Naik SC, Rao P. Stress and quality of life in medically ill patients admitted to a hospital. J. Evid. Based Med. Healthc. 2020; 7(12), 628-636. DOI: 10.18410/jebmh/2020/138	YES	

Professor & HOD
Department of Psychiatry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

		5. coping with cregiving stress among caregivers of patients with Schizophrenia Rao P, Grover S, Chakrabati S. Coping with caregiving stress among caregivers of patients with Schizophernia. Asian journal of Psychiatry. 2020 Dec 1;54:102219. 6. Psychological impact of COVID-19 on medical interns- Finding from a nationwide Survey Huded CB, Rasquinha SL,Rao P. Psychological impact of COVID-19 on medical interns- Findings from a nationwide survey. Journey of Education and Health Promotion. 2021;10:336	YES YES	YES YES

PROFESSOR
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY
KANACHUR HOSPITAL & RESEARCH CENTRE
NATEKAL, MANGALORE - 575018

Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Department of Psychiatry

List of Faculty Who have undergone the following Programme/s:
(TO BE FILLED IN BLOCK LETTERS)

Sl No.	Name & Designation (Assistant Proffessor & above)	Basic Course Workshop*	CISP 1/2	Revised Basic Course Workshop*	Basic Course in Biomedical Research*	
		Date	Date	Date	Yes	NO
1.	DR. JAYANTH KUMAR, PROFFESSOR	NOT DONE	29-09-2020 TC 30-09-2020	15-09-2021 TO 17-09-2021	NO	
2	DR. PRADYUMNA, ASSOCIATE PROFFESSOR	NOT DONE	20 TO 22 MAY 2019	17 TO 20 JULY, 2017	YES MARCH-JUNE 2020	

PROFESSOR
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY
HOSPITAL & RESEARCH CENTRE
MANGALORE-575018

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

Respiratory Medicine									
Sl. No.	**Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number**	**Current Designation & Date of Promotion**	**Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced**	**Details of Service in the Last 5 years**					**Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered**
				Designation Mentioning subject	**Institution**	**From**	**To**	**Total Period**	
1.	Dr. Krishna Prasad R., MD Reg. No. : 19325	Professor 05.02.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Mysore Medical College, Mysore	15.02.1997	14.02.2000	3 Yrs	**2018 Batch Total Class -4** Tuberculous pleural effusion,empyema & broncho pleural fistula Pleural space infections & synpneumonic effusions Pneumonia Silicosis
				Assistant Professor	Mysore Medical College and RI, Mysore	07.06.2006	28.02.2017	10 Yrs 8 Months	
				Associate Professor	Mysore Medical College and RI, Mysore	01.03.2017	22.02.2018	11 Months 22 Days	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	20.06.2018	30.11.2020	2 Yrs 5 Months	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	05.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
2.	Dr. Chitta Subramanyam, MD Reg. No. : 45725	Professor 01.10.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Assistant Professor	Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad	04.02.2006	05.02.2011	5 Years	**2018 Batch Total Class -4** COPD Pneumothorax COPD Revision ARDS
				Associate Professor	Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	06.02.2011 01.09.2021	17.02.2015 30.09.2021	4 Years 1 Month	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.10.2021	Till date	3 Months	

For HOD

Professor & HOD
Department of P.G. Pulmonology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Mangalore, Karnataka - 575 008

3.	Dr. Philips Antony, MD Reg. No. : 51292	Assistant Professor 12.11.2019	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	MGM Medical College, Aurangabad	01.05.2015	30.04.2018	3 Yrs	**2018 Batch Total Class -8** Approach to pleural effusion Approach to a patient with dyspnea Haemothorax & Smoking cessation Lung abscess Bronchiectasis COVID - 19 Basic Part -1 COVID - 19 Basic Part -2 Bronchiectasis
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	02.07.2018	11.11.2019	1 Yr 4 Months 10 Days	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	12.11.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 2 Month	
4.	Dr. P. Kumar Narukulla,MD Reg. No. : APC/FMR/78665	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Navodaya Medical College, Raichur	05/2013	06/2016	3 Years	**2018 Batch Total Class -2** Bronchial asthma Ca Lungs
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	12.10.2021	Till date	3 Months	
5.	Dr. Akash P., MBBS Reg. No. : 139884	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	26.05.2021	Till date	7 Months	
6.	Dr. Anuvitha Kamath, MBBS Reg. No. : 134203	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	04.10.2021	Till date	3 Months	

For HOD

Professor & HOD
Department of TB & Respiratory
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, MANGALURU - 575 013

Annexure – I

Department of Respiratory Medicine

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publ cation in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopes
1.	Dr.Krishna Prasad	1.A Study of Pathological Complications of Upper Respiratory Tract Infections **Authors** :Dr.Krishna Prasad R[1], Dr.shreesha Khandige[2]* **DOI**:10.36348/sjm.2020.v05i02.00X	No	No
		2.A Study of Serum Concentration of Vitamin D in Patients Suffering with Tuberculosis **DOI**:10.36348/sjm.2020.v05i02.00X **Authors** :Dr.Krishna Prasad R[1], Dr.shreesha Khandige[2]*	No	No
		3.Pathological Complications of LRTI **DOI**:10.36348/sjm.2020.v05i02.00X **Authors** :Dr.Krishna Prasad R[1], Dr.shreesha Khandige[2]*	No	No
		4.Effectiveness of Streetplay Based Learning over Regu ar Classroom Learning in Students of Mbbs Iii in the Department of Tb and Chest **DOI**:10.36348/sjm.2020.v05i02.00X **Authors** :Dr.Krishna Prasad R[1], Dr.shreesha Khandige[2]*	No	No
2.	Dr.Chitta Subramanyam	Clinical and demographic profile of patients diagnosed as bronchialasthma: International Jounral of Advanced Research in Medicine 2021:3(2):291-293 Microbiological profile and sensitivity patterns of endotracheal secretions in mechanically ventilated patients: International Journal of Advanced Research in Medicine 2021:3(2):288-290	No No	No No

For HOD

Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575018

3.	Dr.Philips Antony	1.Airway Management and Bronchoscopic Treatment of Subglottic and Tracheal Stenosis Using Holmium Laser with Ballon Dilatation DOI:http:/dx.doi.org/10.1007/s2070-12070-018-1348-x **Authors:** Ashish Deshmukh[1,2]. Sunil Jadhav [1,2].Virendra Wadgoankar[1]. Unmesh Takalkar[3]. Hafiz Deshmukh[4] . Pramod Apsingkar[5].Pravin Sonwatikar[6].Philips antony[4]	Yes	Yes
		2.How informed are bronchial asthma patients:a questionnaire based study in a tertiary care hospital DOI:http:/dx.doi.org/10.18203/2320-6012.ijrms20184893 **Authors:** Sunil Baburao Jadhav[1],Philips Antony[2]*	No	No
		3..QUALITRY OF BRONCHIAL ASTHMA TREATMENT-A OUESTIONNAIRE-BASED STUDY IN A TERTIARY CARE HOSPITAL IN AURANGANGABAD DOI:10.14260/jemds/2018/1108 **Authors:** Sunil Baburao Jadhav[1],Philips Antony[2]	No	No
		4.Correlation of fine needle aspiration cytology with histopathological diagnosis in assessing breast lumps at a tertiary care hospital DOI:http:/dx.doi.org/10.18203/2320-6012.ijrms20184440 **Authors:** Greeshma Ann George[1].Philips Antony[2]*	No	No
		5.Bronchoscopic findings of fiexible bronchoscopy:a one-year retrospective study in a tertiary care hospital DOI:http:/dx.doi.org/10.18203/2320-6012.ijrms20180304 **Authors:** Philips Antony*,Hafiz Deshmukh	No	No
		6.Study of reactivity pattern of hormone receptors in patients with breast cancer at a tertiary care hospital, Aurangabad, India DOI:http:/dx.doi.org/10.18203/2320-6012.ijrms20193927 **Authors:** Greeshma Ann George[1],S.S Mulary[2],Neha Borde[3]*,Philips Antony[4]	No	No

HOD

for HoD

Department of Respiratory Medicine

Professor & HOD
Department of Pulmonary Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Mangalore, MANGALORE - 575 018

Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Department of Respiratory Medicine

List of Faculty who have undergone the following programme/s:
(TO BE FILLED IN BLOCK LETTERS)

Sl No.	Name & Designation (Assistant Professor & above)	Basic Course Workshop *	CISP I / II *	Revised Basic Course Workshop *	ACME (Advanced Course in Medical Education) *	Basic Course in Biomedical Research *	
		Date	Date	Date	Date	Yes	No
1.	DR.KIRSHNA PRASAD R PROFESSOR	NO	22-05-2019	NO	NO	NO	
2.	DR.CHITTA SUBRAMANYAM PROFESSOR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3.	DR.PHILIPS ANTONY ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	NO	30-09-2020	17-09-2021	NO	NO	

For HOD

Signature of HOD

Professor & Head
Department of Respiratory Medicine
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

Date: 06/01/2022

Department wise list of faculty members:

DERMATOLOGY									
Sl. No.	Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number	Current Designation & Date of Promotion	Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced	Details of Service in the Last 5 years					Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered
				Designation Mentioning subject	Institution	From	To	Total Period	
1.	Dr. Shrutakirthi D. Shenoi, DVD, MD Reg. No. : 22066	Professor & HOD	Regular/ Permanent	Resident	J J M Medical College, Davangere	28.10.1983	12/1986	3 Yrs	**2017 Batch Total Class -6** Disorders of pigmentation Occupational dermatoses Psoriasis & LP Disorders of sebaceous glands Cutaneous drug reactions Syndromic approach to urethral discharge **2018 Batch Total Class-6** Structure and functions of skin Disorder of pigmentation Alopecia &Hirsutism Sexually transmitted diseases Cutaneous manifestations of systemic diseases Deformities and disabilities in leprosy
				Lecturer	K M C, Manipal	11.02.1987	13.03.1989	2 Yrs 1 Month	
				Assistant Professor	K M C, Manipal	14.03.1989	14.03.1992	3 Yrs	
				Associate Professor	K M C, Manipal	15.03.1992	04.05.1997	5 Yrs 1 Month	
				Professor	K M C, Manipal	05.05.1997	31.05.2020	23 Yrs	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.06.2020	Till date	1 Yr 8 Months	

Professor & Head
Department of Dermatology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575 018

	Dr. Laxminarayana Bhat B., MD Reg. No. : 20648	Associate Professor 20.08.2019	Regular/ Permanent	Resident	BMC & R I, Bangaluru	01.01.1982	31.12.1984	3 Yrs	**2017 Batch Total Class -6** Eczema Environmental diseases Vesiculobullous disorders Approch to a case of generalised pruritus Syndromic approach to genital ulcer Cutaneous signs of HIV **2018 Batch Total Class -5** Bacterial and viral infection Eczema Autoimmune blistering disease Pediculosis + other common parasitic infections + IBR Systemic And Topical dermatological therapy
				Lecturer	KMC, Mangalore	28.03.1990	30.03.1992	2 Yrs	
				Assistant Professor	Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences, Mukka Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	05.11.2015 07.03.2017	25.02.2017 19.08.2019	1 Yr 4 Months 2 Yrs 5 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	20.08.2019	Till date	2 Years 5 Months	
2.	Dr. Kiran, MD Reg. No. 111313	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Eelagavi Institute of Medical Sciences, Eelagavi	26.05.2017	30.07.2020	3 Years 2 Months	**2018 Batch Total Class -2** Bacterial & viral infections Approach to a case of generalized pruritus
				Senior Resident	Mysore Medical College & RI, Mysore	16.09.2020	15.09.2021	1 Year	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	06.10.2021	Till date	4 Months	

Professor & Head
Department of Dermatology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575 018

3.	Dr. Ameen Basil Cholakkundan, MD Reg. No. : 105831	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Jun or Resident	A J Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	02.05.2016	29.05.2019	3 Yrs	**2017 Batch Total Class-6** Nutritional dermatoses Dermatological therapy Hair & nail disorders Skin in systemic disorders Syndromic approach to genital discharge Investigations in dermatology **2018 Batch Total Class-5** Fungal & parasitic infections Dermatitis Acne / Pityriasis capitis /Miliaria / Hyperhidrosis Granulomatous skin infections including T.B Common genodermatoses
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.03.2021	Till date	11 Months	
4.	Dr. Candice Miranda, MD Reg. No. : 120350	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	27.08.2021	Till date	5 Months	**2017 Batch Total Class -2** Reactions in leprosy Procedures in dermatology **2018 Batch Total Class -1** Cutaneous drug reactions

Professor & Head
Department of Dermatology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575 018

Annexure – I

Department of Dermatology

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopes
1.	Dr.Shrutakirthi D Shenoi	1 .Jindal A,Prabhu S, **Shenoi SD** et al. Conjugal leprosy:Is there a need for active surveillance in endemic areas ? Trop Doc 2017;47:236-239.	Yes	Yes
		2. Goyal N, **Shenoi SD** et al.Psychodermatology liaison clinic in India : A working model.Trop Doc 2017 Jan 1:49475517736708. Doi: 10.1177/0049475517736708	Yes	Yes
		3.. Rajagopalan M, Saraswat A, Godse K, Shankar D S, Kandhari S, **Shenoi SD**, Tahiliani S, Zawar V V. Diagnosis and management of chronic pruritus: An expert consensus review. Indian J Dermatol 2017;62:7-17	Yes	Yes
		4 . Goyal N, Rao R, **Shenoi SD**, Pai S, Kumar P, Bhogal BS, *et al.* Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and anti-p200 pemphigoid as major subepidermal autoimmune bullous diseases diagnosed by floor binding on indirect immunofluorescence microscopy using human salt-split skin. Indian J Dermatol Venereol Leprol. 2017;83 (5):550-5.	No	Yes
		5. Surya R, Tejasvi B, **Shenoi SD**, Pai S, Rao C,Rao R. Detection of anti-basement membrane zone antibodies in the blister fluid in subepidermal autoimmune bullous diseases. Indian J Dermatol 2017;62:649-53.	Yes	yes
		6. **Shenoi SD**. Approach to a psychodermatology patient.Kerala J Dermatol Venereol Leprol 2017;11:13-17.	No	No

Professor & Head
Department of Dermatology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575 018

		7. Nayak SU, Jha AT, **Shenoi SD**, Pai K. A refractory case of scleromyxedema. Clin Dermatol Rev 2018;2:46-7.	No	No
		8 . Kumudhini S, Nayak SU, **Shenoi SD**, Prabhu S.Doxofylline: Another drug causing fixed drug eruption. Clin Dermatol Rev. 2018;2:42-4.	No	No
		9 .Sudhir NUK, Shafia KN, **Shenoi SD**. Wooden spatula for pain reduction in upper lip laser hair removal.J Cutan Aesthet Surg 2018;11:38-9.	Yes	Yes
		10. **Shenoi SD**, Prabhu S. Psychodermatology : An Indian perspective. Clinics Dermatol 2018;36:737-742.	Yes	Yes
		11. Bhatia S, **Shenoi SD**, Pai K, Srilatha PS. Granuloma multiforme : An uncommon differential for leprosy.Tropical Doc 2018, Oct 4, https://doi.org/10.1177/0049475518803191	Yes	Yes
		12.Prabhu SP, Ravi D, **Shenoi SD**, Pai K, Nayak SUK. Multiple autoimmune syndrome with isotopic phenomenon : association of ichen planus, vitiligo and alopecia areata with autoimmune hepatitis. J Pak Assoc Dermatologists 2018 ; 28 : 356 – 359.	Yes	Yes
		13. Bhatia SS, **Shenoi SD**, Hebbar SA, Kayarkate MN. The chik sign in dengue. Ped Dermatol 2019 ; 00 : 1-2.	No	No
		14. Bhatia SS, Nayak SU, **Shenoi SD**, Pai K. Photodistributed granuloma annulare responsive to topical cortocisteroids. Int J Res Dermatol 2019;5:431-433.	No	No
		15. Nayak S, Prabhu S, Kakroo SN, **Shenoi SD**. The Wooden Spatula – an innovative way of reducing upper lip discomfort in laser hair reduction. A half – half comparative study. J Pak Assoc Dermatol 2019;29:203-207.	Yes	Yes
		16. Jindal A, Nayak SU, **Shenoi SD**, Rao R, Monappa V. Bullous pemphigoid triggered by rabies vaccine. Ind J Dermatol Venereol. Leprol 2020;86:66-68.	No	Yes

Professor & Head
Department of Dermatology
Sri Ramachandra Institute of Medical Sciences
Porur, Chennai-600 116

		17. Suvarna P, Kayarkatte MN, **Shenoi SD**, Jaiprakash P. A rare case of clozapine – induced symmetrical drug related intertriginous and flexural exanthema with vasculitis- like lesions. Contact Dermatitis 2020;82:318-320.	Yes	No
		18. **Shenoi SD**, Soman S, Muncli R, Prabhu S. Update on pharmacotherapy in psychodermatological disorders. Ind Dermatol Online J 2020;11:307-318.	Yes	No
		19. Suvarna P, Nayak SUK, **Shenoi SD**, Babu CKU, Bhat AK. Hansen's disease presenting as tenosynovitis. Lepr Rev 2020;91:204-208.	No	Yes
		20. Goyal S, **Shenoi SD**. Linear and whorled nevoid hypermelanosis. *Eur. J. Pediat. Dermatol.* 30 (3) DOI: 10.26326/2281-9649.30.3.2143	No	No
		21. Shenoy S, **Shenoi SD**, Sharma PSVN. Imiprimine – induced hyperpigmentation of skin – A case report. The Eur J Psychiatry 2020;34:225-226.	No	No
		22. Ramesh S, **Shenoi SD**, Nayak SUK. Comparitive efficacy of 10% sodium hydroxide, 88% phenol and 90% trichloroacetic acid as chemical cauterants for partial matricectomy in the management of great toe nail onychocryptosis. J Cut Aesthet Surg 2020;13:314-318.	Yes	Yes

Professor & Head
Department of Dermatology
Kasturba Institute of Medical Sciences

		23. Bhatia S, Pai S, **Shenoi S**, Prabhu S, Srilatha PS, Goyal S. Follicular plugging : A new dermoscopic feature in porokeratosis. J Pak Assoc Dermatol 2020;30:679-681.	Yes	Yes
		24**. Shenoi SD**, Bhatia S. Multifocal alopecia areata in a child. The Aesthetician's J 2011;14:22-24.	No	No
		25. Rajgopalan M, Chitkara AJ, Dalwai S, De A, Gulati R, Mukherjee S, Mutalik S, Sharma N, **Shenoi S**, Vaidya P, Tilak A, Adhav C. Burden of disease, unmet needs in the diagnosis and management of atopic dermatitis: An Indian expert consensus. Clin Cosmet Investig Dermatol 2021;14:1755-1765. https://doi.org/10.2147/CCID.S327593.	Yes	Yes
2.	Dr.Laxminarayana Bhat B	1.Laxminarayana Bhat B,Shreesha Khandige ,.A STUDY OF DERMATOLOGICAL PROBLEMS FACED BY OBESE PATIENTS:Volume-8/issue-8/August-2019/PRINT ISSN No-2250-1991 2.Laxminarayana Bhat B,Shreesha Khandige ,.A STUDY OF SERUM CONCENTRATION OF VITAMIN D IN PATIENTS OF PSORIASIS :Volume-9/Issue-9/SEPTEMBER-2019/print issue no.2249-555x/doi:1036106/ijan		

Professor & Head
Department of Dermatology

3	Dr.Kiran	1.Shilpa Vinay Dastikop,Kiran,Sushruth Kamoji,Rohith,Shradha Gurudev,Vinitha Sangodar,Rupal Oswal,.A study of cutaneous adverse drug reaction among HIV infected adults in a tertiary care center in north Karnataka:https:/doi.org/2581-4710/2020 2.Shruti Appannavar,Kiran,Amit Ashok Ingalagi,Rohith:,Slit skin smear or Fite-Faraco staining of tissue sample,which is a better indicator of bacillary lcad? :2021Sep;7(5):648-686:http://www.ijord.com 3.Shruti Appannavar,Kiran,Gajanan Pise,Rohith,Ashwini P.Vinitha Sanagoudar,Shradha Gurudev,. Recurrent and chronic dermatophytosis: culprit not just antifungal resistance:2021 Mar;7(2):213-217:http//:www.ijord.com	No No No	No No No



Professor & Head
Department of Dermatology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575 018

Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Department of Dermatology

List of Faculty who have undergone the following programme/s:
(TO BE FILLED IN BLOCK LETTERS)

Sl No.	Name & Designation (Assistant Professor & above)	Basic Course Workshop *	CISP I / II *	Revised Basic Course Workshop *	Basic Course in Biomedical Research *	
		Date	Date	Date	Yes	No
1.	DR.SHRUTAKIRTHI D SHENOI PROFESSOR & HOD	NO	3rd TO 5 th JANUARY 2017	7th TO 8th JULY 2020	NO	
2.	LAXMINARAYANA BHAT B ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3.	DR.KIRAN ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	NO	NO	NO	YES	

Date:16-12-2021

Professor & Head
Department of Dermatology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575 018

Signature of HOD

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

GENERAL SURGERY									
1.	Dr. Sandeep K.K.,MS Reg. No. : 69713	Professor & HOD 10.03.2020	Regular/ Permanent	PG/JR	YMC, Mangalore	29.04.2006	19.05.2009	3 Yrs	24 Hours of theory 96 practical case discussion Topics covered-General Surgery ,Gastrointestinal Surgery, Vascular Surgery
				Assistant Professor	YMC, Mangalore	07.09.2009	08.03.2010	6 Months	
					YMC, Mangalore	15.03.2011	10.04.2013	2 Yrs	
					KMC, Mangalore	26.06.2013	30.09.2013	3 Months	
					KVG Medical College, Sullia	04.04.2014	15.09.2016	2 Yrs 5 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.11.2016	09.03.2020	3 Yr 4 Months	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.03.2020	Till date	1 Yr 9 Months	
2.	Dr. Devidas Shetty N., MS Reg. No. : 24644	Professor & Medical Supdt.	Regular/ Permanent	Assistant Professor	K M C, Mangaluru	08.11.2001	21.09.2005	3 Yrs 10 Months	24 Hours of theory, 96 case discussion Topic covered-General Surgery, Gastrointestinal Surgery ,Vascular Surgery
				Associate Professor	K M C, Mangaluru	22.09.2005	30.11.2005	2 Months	
					A J Institute of Med. Sciences, Mangaluru	01.12.2005	30.11.2009	4 Yrs	
				Professor	A J Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.12.2009	30.06.2017	7 Yrs 7 Months	
					Y M C, Mangaluru	06.04.2017	23.09.2018	3 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	19.10.2020	Till date	1 Yr 2 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

3.	Dr. Sathis Chandra B.K., MS, M.Ch. Reg. No. : 47084	Professor 16.03.2020	Regular/ Permanent	PG/JR	Govt. Medical College Mysore	04.09.1998	01.10.2001	3 Yrs	24 Hours of theory, 96 hours cases discussion Topic covered- General Surgery
				Assistant Professor	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy Mangalore	02.09.2002	31.07.2004	1 Yr 11 Months	
					K.S. Hegde Medical Academy Mangalore	12.06.2008	30.09.2014	6 Yrs 3 Months 18 days	
				Associate Professor	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy Mangalore	01.10.2014	30.11.2015	1 Yrs 2 months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	04.01.2016	12.08.2017	1 Yrs 7 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.08.2018	15.03.2020	1 Yr 7 Months 15 Days	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.03.2020	Till date	1 Yr 10 Months	
4.	Dr. Sathyamoorthy Aithala P., MS Reg. No. : 17816	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Assistant Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangaluru	01.09.1997	31.08.2002	5 Yrs	24 Hours of theory, 96 cases discussion Topic covered- General Surgery, Gastrointestinal Surgery ,Vascular Surgery
				Associate Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangaluru	01.09.2002	30.09.2007	5 Yrs 1 Month	
				Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangaluru	01.10.2007	09.10.2013	6 Yrs	
					Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangaluru	11.10.2013	11.09.2015	1 Yr 11 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	14.09.2020	Till date	1 Yr 3 months	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 0 . 8

5.	Dr. Raviprakash Kaje, MS Reg. No. : 32524	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	PG	JIPMER, Pondicherry	02.04.1994	31.03.1997	3 Yrs	24 Hours of theory 96 hours cases discussion Topics covered-General Surgery
				Sr. Resident	JIPMER, Pondicherry	10.04.1997	07.04.1998	1 Yr	
				Lecturer/ Asst. Prof	KSHMA, Mangalore	16.05.2000	07.10.2002	2 Yrs 4 Months	
					KVG Medical College, Sullia	01.06.2003	16.05.2006	3 Yrs	
				Associate Professor	KVG Medical College, Sullia	17.05.2006	17.05.2010	4 Yrs	
				Professor	KVG Medical College, Sullia	18.05.2010	30.08.2014	4 Yrs 3 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
6.	Dr. Roshan Shetty, MS Reg. No. : 44784	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	PG Resident	JJM Medical College, Davanagere	01.08.1996	30.09.1999	3 years	24 Hours of theory 96 cases discussion Topic covered-General Surgery
				Asst. Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	01.05.2000	30.04.2005	5 years	
				Assoc. Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	01.05.2005	13.02.2010	4 Yrs 9 Months	
				Professor	Meenakshi Medical College Kanchipuram	12.12.2011	13.08.2012	9 Months	
				Professor	K.D. Medical College Hospital & Research Center, Mathura	17.11.2014	31.03.2015	5 Months 15 Days	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	18.01.2021	Till date	1 Yr	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

7.	Dr. DharamDev D., MS Reg. No. : 67681	Additional Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Medical College, Baroda	07.06.2008	06.06.2011	3 Yrs	24 Hours of theory 96 cases discussion Topic covered- General Surgery ,Gastrointestinal Surgery,Vaswlar Surgery
				Resident	Medical College, Baroda	07.06.2011	16.01.2012	7 Months	
				Asst. Professor	AJIMS, Mangaluru	13.02.2012	08.04.2018	6 Yrs 1 Months 20 Days	
				Assoc. Professor	AJIMS, Mangaluru	09.04.2018	22.06.2019	1 Yr 2 Months 13 Days	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	11.07.2019	30.12.2021	2 Yrs 5 Months	
				Additional Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	31.12.2021	Till date		
8.	Dr. Abijit Shetty, MS, DNB Reg. No. : 67248	Associate Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	YMC, Mangaluru	16.04.2007	08.06.2010	3 Yrs 1 Month	12 Hours of theory, 20 cases discussion Topic covered- General Surgery ,Urology
				DNB Training	Medical Trust Hopital, Cochin	08.03.2012	08.03.2015	3 Yrs	
				Assistant Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangaluru	16.06.2010	29.02.2012	1 Yr 8 Months 15 Days	
					Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & RC, Mangaluru	12.06.2015	18.09.2019	4 Yrs 3 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	04.02.2020	Till date	1 Yr 11 Months	
9.	Dr. Roy Aban Frank, MS Reg. No. : 83230	Associate Professor 05.02.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangaluru	30.04.2010	22.05.2013	3 Yrs	24 Hours of theory 96 cases discussion Topics covered-General Surgery,Gastrointestinal Surgery,Vascular Surgery
				Senior Resident	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangaluru	08.06.2013	31.10.2015	2 Yrs 5 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	08.01.2018	31.07.2018	7 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangaluru	01.11.2015	27.09.2017	1 Yr 11 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.08.2018	04.02.2021	2 Yrs 6 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	05.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

10.	Dr. Faraz Zeeba, MS Reg. No. : 92955	Associate Professor 05.02.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangaluru	02.05.2012	02.05.2015	3 Yrs	24 Hours of theory, 96 cases discussion Topic covered-General Surgery,Gastrointestinal Surgery, Vascular Surgery
				Senior Resident	KMC, Mangaluru	24.06.2015	30.06.2016	1 Yr	
				Assistant Professor	KMC, Mangaluru	01.07.2016	31.12.2016	6 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	20.07.2017	04.02.2021	3 Yrs 6 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	05.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
11.	Dr. Likith M. Rai, MS Reg. No. : 90394	Associate Professor 05.02.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore	02.05.2012	02.05.2015	3 Yrs	24 Hours of theory ,96 cases discussion Topic covered- General Surgery ,Gastrointestinal Surgery,VascularSurgery
				Senior Resident	K. S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore	15.06.2015	16.08.2016	1 Yr 2 Months	
				Assistant Professor	SDM College of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Dharwad	20.09.2016	25.05.2019	2 Yrs 8 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	03.06.2019	04.02.2021	1 Yr 8 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	05.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
12.	Dr. Kiran Kumar, MS Reg. No. : 95886	Associate Professor 07.10.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences, Bengaluru	05/2013	06/2016	3 Yrs	24 Hours of theory, 96 cases discussion Topic covered- General Surgery, Gastrointestinal Surgery, Vascular Surgery
				Senior Resident	Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences, Bengaluru	08.08.2016	13.08.2017	1 Yr	
				Assistant Professor	Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences, Bengaluru	14.08.2017	30.07.2020	2 Yrs 11 Months 15 Days	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	13.08.2020	07.10.2021	1 Year 2 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	08.10.2021	Till date	3 Months	

13.	Dr. Vimal Ramachandra, MS Reg. No. : 80302	Assistant Professor 16.08.2019	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	YMC, Mangaluru	09.05.2008	01.01.2012	3 Yrs 7 Months	8 Hours of theory 12 cases discussion Topics covered-General Surgery, Gastrointestinal Surgery, Vascular Surgery
				Senior Resident	YMC, Mangaluru	02.01.2012	31.03.2012	3 Months	
				Junior Resident	K.S. Hegde Academy, Mangaluru	26.05.2014	25.05.2017	3 Yrs	
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	04.12.2017	15.08.2019	1 Yr 8 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	16.08.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 4 Months	
14.	Dr. Chaitra K. Bhat, DNB, M.Ch. Reg. No. : 61485	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Jarlok Hospital	01.08.2004	31.07.2007	3 Yrs	20 Hours of theory 12 cases discussion Topic covered-General Surgery, Cardiothoracic Surgery
				Senior Resident	Goa Medical College, Goa Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences	05.07.2010 01.06.2012 30.08.2016	26.09.2011 01.11.2012 29.08.2019	1 Yr 3 Months 5 Months 3 Yrs	
				Assistant Professor	AJIMS, Mangaluru Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	16.11.2012 02.11.2019	31.07.2014 Till date	1 Yr 8 months 2 Yrs 2 Months	
15.	Dr. Ravivarma K., MS Reg. No. : 102033	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	A J I M S, Mangaluru	29.04.2014	21.06.2017	3 Yrs 1 Month 23 Days	24 Hours of theory 96 cases discussion Topic covered- General Surgery ,Onco Surgery
				Senior Resident	A J I M S, Mangaluru	01.07.2017	27.10.2018	1 Yr 4 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	16.10.2020	Till date	1 Yr 2 Months	
16.	Dr. Rashmi Vidya D'Souza, MS Reg. No. : 86540	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Resident	Bangalore Medical College, Bangalore	05/2011	04/2014	3 Yrs	20Hours of theory 14 cases discussion Topic covered- General Surgery, Gastrointestinal Surgery, Vascular Surgery
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	23.07.2015 02.11.2020	24.01.2019 Till date	3 Yrs 6 Months 1 Yr 2 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

17.	Dr. Prajwal K. Rao, MS, M.Ch. Reg. No. : 94446	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Resident	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	27.05.2013	13.07.2016	3 Yrs 1 Month	8 Hours of theory 12 cases discussion Topics covered-General Surgery,Plastic Surgery
				Senior Resident	AJ Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.08.2016	15.08.2019	3 Yrs	
				Assistant Professor	KMC, Manipal	21.10.2019	02.03.2020	3 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	23.01.2021	Till date	11 Months	
18.	Dr. Vijaymahantesh S. Samalad, MS Reg. No. : 65602	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	PG Resident	KMC, Hubli	04.05.2004	31.03.2007	3 Yrs	24 Hours of theory 96 cases discussion Topic covered-General Surgery,PaediatricSurgery
				Senior Resident	Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh	01.01.2008	31.12.2010	3 Yrs	
				Assistant Professor	S. Nijalingappa Medical College, Bagalkot	08.07.2011	29.07.2013	2 Yrs	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	19.01.2021	Till date	11 Months	
19.	Dr. Harish E., MS, M.Ch. Reg. No. : 81600	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	Chettinad Hospital & Research Institute, Tamil Nadu	26.09.2013	25.09.2014	1 Year	24 Hours of theory 96 cases discussion Topic covered- General Surgery ,Onco Surgery
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	07.08.2021	Till date	6 Months	
20.	Dr. Kumar Krishna B., MS, M.Ch. Reg. No. : 93997	Assistant Professor	Regular\ Permanent	Senior Resident	Municipal Corporation of Greater Mumbai Topiwala National Medical College & BYL Nair Charitable Hospital, Mumbai	14.09.2017	13.09.2020	3 Yrs	18 Hours of Theory 24 cases discussion Topic Covered-General Surgery,Plastic Surgery,
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	08.12.2021	Till date	1 Month	
21.	Dr. Lingaraju H.S., MS Reg. No. : 95801	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal	08.06.2015	07.06.2018	3 Yrs	10 Hours of Theory 16 cases discussion Topic covered-General Surgery Gastrointestinal Surgery Vascular Surgery
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.09.2018	Till date	3 Yrs 4 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

22.	Dr. Syed Mahaboob Pasha D., MS Reg. No. : 101274	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	ESI Medical College, Bengaluru	05.06.2015	04.06.2018	3 Yrs	12 Hours of Theory 24cases discussion Topic covered-General Surgery Gastrointestinal Surgery Vaswlar Surgery
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.12.2018	Till date	3 Yrs 1 Month	
23.	Dr. Mubeen Ahmed, MS Reg. No. : 111829	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	11.12.2015	11.04.2016	4 Months	12 Hours of Theory 24 cases discussion Topic covered-General Surgery Gastrointestinal Surgery Vaswlar Surgery
					Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	03.05.2016	02.05.2019	3 Yrs	
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	08.06.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 8 Months	
24.	Dr. Shahanashree V., MS Reg. No. : 105836	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mnagalore	08.06.2015	07.06.2018	3 Yrs	12 Hours of Theory 20cases discussion Topic covered-General Surgery Gastrointestinal Surgery Vaswlar Surgery
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	25.01.2021	Till date	11 Months	
25.	Dr. S.V. Abhiram, MS Reg. No. : 113423	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	09.08.2021	Till date	6 Months	12 Hours of Theory 20 cases discussion Topic covered-General Surgery Gastrointestinal Surgery Vaswlar Surgery
26.	Dr. Manjunath Shantaram Nayak, MS Reg. No. : 118254	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	JJM Medical College, Davanagere	03.05.2018	29.05.2021	3 Years	12 Hours of Theory 20 cases discussion Topic covered-General Surgery Gastrointestinal Surgery Vaswlar Surgery
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	24.11.2021	Till date	1 Month	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

27.	Dr. SujithBabuKallan, MBBS Reg. No. : 109733	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.02.2019	Till Date	2 Yrs 11 Months	
28.	Dr. Ajay Babu, MBBS Reg. No. : 53620	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Jubilee Mission Medical College & Research Institute, Thrissur	01.06.2015 25.01.2018	30.09.2016 28.05.2019	1 Yr 4 Months 1 Yr 4 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.06.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 7 Months	
29.	Dr. Lakshmi Sri, MBBS Reg. No. : 121521	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	18.06.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 6 Months	
30.	Dr. Harin Krishnan, MBBS Reg. No. : 138130	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	30.11.2020	Till date	1 Yr 1 Month	
31.	Dr. Arjun A.K., MBBS Reg. No. : 136910	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	25.01.2021	Till date	11 Months	
32.	Dr. PraneethVinod, MBBS Reg. No. :136907	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	25.01.2021	Till date	11 Months	
33.	Dr. Jestin M.S., MBBS Reg. No. : 134613	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
34.	Dr. SafeerParayi, MBBS Reg. No. : 126805	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
35.	Dr. AyshathShanufaHaseen, MBBS Reg. No. : 129871	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
36.	Dr. Rovin Alexander D'Souza, MBBS Reg. No. : 137332	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	28.01.2020	Till date	11 Months	
37.	Dr. MuhammedZaheeruddeen B.F., MBBS Reg. No. : 124563	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	25.01.2021	Till date	11 Months	
38.	Dr. SunidhiNayak, MBBS Reg. No. : 133411	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

Department Of General Surgery

Annexure-1

Sl. No	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes/ No	Scopes
1	Dr.Sandeep K.K Professor&HOD	1)A Study of Minimal Invasive. Open Hernia Repair VS Lap Hernia. Journal of Evidence Based Medicine &Healthcare/Volume 3/Issue19/March 07,2016. 2)"Serum albumin-A maker of Surgical success"is accepted for publication as an Original Article in the forthcoming issue. 'Journal of Evidence based Medicine &Healthcare/Volume 3/Issue 19/March 07,2016 3) "Smokers vs non-smokers:A comparative study of post-operative Complications" 4)'Arterial variations of thyroid gland while performing thyroidectomy'Indian Journal of Resarch vol-8issue10, oct 2019	Copernicus	-

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sc
Deralakatte, Mangalu... 5

2	Dr.Sathis Chandra B.k. Professor	A Study On Orofacial Cleft In New Borns and in the Pediatric age Group and the Common Surgical Procedures Followed Volume-8/Issue-10/October-2019]Print ISSN No.227-8179/DOI:10.36106/ijsr 2) A Study Of Clinical Profile,Investigations,Treatment and Out Come Of Surgical Site Infection: Volume-8/Issue-10/October-2019/PRINT ISSN No.2277-8179/DOI:10.36106/ijsr 3)Spectrum Of Facial Burn Injuries And Their Different Modes of Treatment 4)Efficacy Of Joshi's External Stabilizing System In Fractures and Mangled Hand-A Prospective Study		-
3	Dr.Dharmadev D. Additional Professor	1)comparative study of laparoscopic cholecxystectomy with and without drains.international surgery journal Dharamdev D et al.int surg J.2021sep;8(9):2633-2636 2)A clinical study of the spectrum of gastro intestinal perforation peritonitis in a tertiary care centre. Dharamdev D et al. int surg J.2021 may;8(5):1486-1489.	Copernicus	-

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

4	Dr.Abijit Shetty Assoicate Professor	1)Comparision of three different techiniques of extraction in laparoscopic donor nephrectomy IndianJournal of Urology,Jus-Sep2013,Vol29,Issue3 2)Renal transplantation through a modified non-muscle-cutting Pfannenstiel incision 19 September 2013/Accepted:9November2013 Springer Science+Business Media Dordrecht2013 Int Urol Nephrol DOI 10.1007/s11255-013-0608-7 3) Incidence and aetiology of bladder outlet obstruction in Mangalore Karnataka DOI 10,5958\j.2322-0422 1.1.013 june2014	Yes	-
5	Dr.Roy Aban Frank Associate Professor	1)An epidemionlogical study among injury victims seeking service in a tertiary care centre E-ISSN:2616-3470 P-ISSN :2616-3462 2021;5(1):205-206 Received:10-12-2020 Accepted:02-02-2021 2) The study of acte abdomen cases in the department of surgery E ISSN 2616-3470 E ISSN-2616-3462 Received:19-12-2020 Accepted:02-02-2021	Coperricus	-

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

6	Dr.Faraz Zeeba Associate Professor	1) A Study of clinical and management profile of Hyponatremia in the department of surgery ISSN 2616 3470 2021:5(1)230-233(05.02.2021) 2) A study of clinical and surgical management of incisional hernia ISSN 2616-3470 2021(5) (1) 214 dt.02.02.2021	Copernicus	-
7	Dr.Likhith M.Rai Associate Professor	1)Incidence of inguinal hernia post open appendecectomy. International journal of surgery science sept 2020;4(4):31-32 2)Bacteriological profile of surgical site infection and their antibiogram. Ionternational journal of surgery science sept 2020;4(3):33-35	Copernicus	-
8	Dr.Kiran Kumar Associate Professor	Clinical Study and Role of Diagnostic Laproscopy in the management of Undescended Testis: Our Experience J Surgery,an open access journal ISSN:1584-9341 Volume 14-Issue 2.2 3) Comparison of the Efficacy of Povidone-Iodine and Normal Saline Wash in Preventing Surgical Site Infections in Laparotomy Wounds-Randomized Controlled Trial Vinay et Al.,Surgery Curr Res 2019,8.2 DOI:10.4172\2161-1076.1000319	Copernicus	-

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangalur[illegible]

9	Dr.Rashmi Vidya D'Souza Assistant Professor	A Study of Clinical Spectrum of Large Bowl Obstruction.International Journal of Health and Clinical Resarch,2021;4(23):230-232	Yes	-

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru 575 018

Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Department of General Surgery

List of Faculty who have undergone the following programme/s:
(TO BE FILLED IN BLOCK LETTERS)

Sl No.	Name& Designation	Basic Course Workshop	Revised Basic Course Workshop	Basic Course in Biomedical Research
1	Dr.Sandeep K.K Professor&HOD	YES	21-11-2017 22-11-2017	No
2	Dr.Devidas Shetty.N Professor	YES	15-9-2021 16-9-2021 17-9-2021	No
3	Dr.Sathis Chandra B.K Professor	NO	No	No
4	Dr.Sathyamoorthy Althala P. Professor	No	No	No
5	Dr.Raviprakash Kaje Professor	No	No	No
6	Dr.Roshan Shetty Professor	No	No	No
7	Dr.Dharamdev.D Additional Professor	YES	6^{th} to 8^{th} 2012	No
8	Dr.Abijith Shetty Professor	No	No	NO
9	Dr.Roy Alban Frank Assoicate Professor	No	No	No
10	Dr.Faraz Zeeba Assoicate Professor	No	No	No
11	Dr.Likhith Rai Associate Professor	YES	15-9-2021 16-9-2021 17-9-2021	No
12	Dr.Kiran Kumar Assoicate Professor	No	No	No

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

13	Vimal Ramachandra Assistant Professor	No	No	No
14	Dr.Chaithra K Bhat Assistant Professor	No	No	No
15	Dr.Ravivarma .K Assistant Professor	No	No	No
16	Dr.Rashmi Vidya D'Souza Assistant Professor	No	No	No
17	Dr.Prajwal K. Rao Assistant Professor	No	No	No
18	Dr.Vijayamahantesh S.Samalad Assistant Professor	No	No	No
19	Dr.Harish E Assistant Professor	No	No	No
20	Dr.Kumar Krishna B. Assistant Professor	No	No	No

Professor & HOD
Department of General Surgery
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangalu[illegible]

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

ENT									
Sl. No.	**Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number**	**Current Designation & Date of Promotion**	**Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced**	**Details of Service in the Last 5 years**					**Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered**
				Designation Mentioning subject	**Institution**	**From**	**To**	**Total Period**	
1.	Dr. Mahesh Chandra Hegde V., DLO, MS Reg. No. : 17800	Professor & HOD	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	KMC, Mangaluru	16.01.1991	05.02.1993	2 Yrs	No of Theory Class – 30 No of Clinicals – 37 HIV IN ENT TUMORS OF NOSE & PNS ANOTOMY OF PHARYNX, Oesophagus & physiology of deglutition Antibiotics in ENT Antihistamines & miscellaneous disease of nose Examination of the oral cavity and symptomatology and anatomy of neck spaces Acute and Chronic Tonsillitis, Dysphagia Tumors of Oropharynx and malignant tumors of hypopharynx Disorders of Esophagus and Stridor and management Benign lesions of Larynx and Tracheostomy Anatomy of Salivary glands and Disease of salivary gland OSA and Acute & Chronic Pharyngitis JNA& Nasopharyngeal malignancy Surgeries of nasal septum & FESS Anatomy of Nose and PNS Physiology of nose and PNS Examination of Nose and PNS Nasal and PNS symptomatology Acute and Chronic Rhinitis, Systemic manifestation in nose Anatomy of Olfactory nerve, Smell disorders and special tests for smell Congenital lesion of Larynx Voice and speech disorders Vocal cord palsy and Tumors of Larynx Audiology , Foreign body in Airway Recent advances in ENT Acute and chronic inflammations of Larynx
				Lecturer	KMC, Mangaluru	21.02.1994	31.12.1994	10 Months	
				Asst. Prof.	KMC, Mangaluru	01.01.1995	17.10.2000	5 Yrs 10 Months	
				Assoc. Prof.	KMC, Mangaluru	18.10.2000	17.06.2012	11 Yrs 8 Months	
				Professor	KMC, Mangaluru	18.06.2012	31.01.2013	7 Months	
					SIMS & RC Mukka	01.08.2013	29.06.2019	5 Yrs 11 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.08.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 5 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of ENT
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

2.	Dr. Pallavi Pavithran, MS, DNB Reg. No. : 61809	Associate Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	KMC, Manipal	08/2002	07/2005	3 Yrs	No of Theory Class – 10 CSOM Complications of CSOM ASOM Disease of Nasal septum
				Assistant Professor	KMC, Mangaluru	07.08.2006	30.08.2008	2 Yrs 1 Month	
					KMC, Manipal	01.09.2008	06.08.2010	1 Yr 11 Months	
				Associate Professor	KMC, Manipal	07.08.2010	30.11.2011	1 Yr 4 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	14.10.2014	31.12.2016	2 Yrs 2 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	22.10.2019	Till date	2 Yr 2 Months	
3.	Dr. Anjan Kumar A.N., MS, DNB Reg. No. : 73119	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Bangalore Medical College & R I, Bangalore	05/2010	04/2013	3 Yrs	No of Theory Class – 22 No of clinicals - 10 Tumors of nose Antibiotics in ENT Antihistamines HIV in ENT Anatomy of Pharynx Examination of oral cavity and symptomatology Anatomy of neck spaces Premalignant lesions of Oral cavity Anatomy of Salivary gland and Sialadinitis Acute and Chronic Tonsillitis Tumors of Salivary gland Anatomy of Larynx Malignant tumors of hypopharynx Tumors of Larynx Acute and Chronic inflammation of Larynx Laryngeotracheal trauma
				Assistant Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	05.09.2014	18.03.2017	2 Yrs 7 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical College, Mangalore	02.08.2021	Till date	5 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of ENT
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

4.	Dr. Ashok Kumar, DLO, MRCS Reg. No. : 34086	Assistant Professor 10.03.2020	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Medical College, Thrissuru	22.12.1998	17.03.1999	2 and half Months	No of Theory Class – 35 No of Clinicals – 12
					Katuri Medical College	13.08.2002	18.11.2003	1 Yr 3 Months	Anatomy of nose Physiology of nose Examination of nose Nasal symptoms Systemic manifestations in Nose Smell Disorder and special test for smell Miscellaneous disorder of nose FESS Tumors of Nose Surgeries of septum HIV in ENT Anatomy of pharynx, Esophagus and Physiology of Deglutition Anatomy of neck spaces OSA Neck space infection Nasopharyngeal malignancy Tumors of Oropharynx Tracheostomy Congenital lesions of Larynx Vocal cord Palsy Anaesthesia in ENT
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical College, Mangalore	02.06.2018	09.03.2020	1 Yr 9 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical College, Mangalore	10.03.2020	Till date	1 Yr 9 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of ENT
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

5.	Dr. Jaya Ramesh B., MS Reg. No. : 93462	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangalore	28.04.2013	27.05.2016	3 Yrs	No of Theory Class – 30 No of clinicals - 06 Anatomy of Nose and PNS Physiology of Nose and PNS Examination of nose and PNS Nasal and PNS symptomatology Allergic Rhinitis Atrophic rhinitis Epistaxis Angiofibroma Antibiotics in ENT Antihistamines and NSAIDS in ENT Nasal polyposis Anatomy of esophagus and physiology of deglutition Acute and chronic pharyngitis Dysphagia Infection of Larynx Disorders of esophagus Voice and speech disorders Foreign body in airway Laser in ENT
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.04.2019	Till date	2 Years 9 Months	
6.	Dr. Nishitha Prashanth Reg. No. : 135667	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	07.12.2021	Till date	1 Month	

Professor & HOD
Department of ENT
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

Annexure – I

Department of ENT

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopes
1.	PALLAVI PAVITHRAN	1. Pallavi Pavithran, Mahesh Santhraya Popular techniques in tonsillectomy: A randomized, controlled study IP Journal of Otorhinolaryngology and Allied Science 2020;3(4): 126-129 2. Pallavi Pavithran, Mahesh Santhraya Gopalakrishna Diagnostic dillemas of head and neck tuberculosis: our experience and review of literature International Journa of Otorhinolaryngology and Hea and Neck Surgery		
2.	Dr. ASHOK KUMAR MR	V Suganthi, Ashok Kumar MR, Paneerselvam P, Ponmurugan K, Sasikala G, K Maheswari, A Chandrabose. Association of dysmenorrhea and level of perceived stress score with premenstrual and menstrual symptoms in medical and non-medical students. European Journal of Molecular & Clinical Medicine, 2020;7(11):8490-8491	Yes	Cross-sectional study conducted among 291 female medical and nonmedical students above the age of 18 years to assess the association between levels of perceived stress with its effect on the various symptoms of menstrual cycle, showed that mild to moderate severity of pain due to dysmenorrhea reduced the routine physical activity, with risk of dysmenorrhea being twice higher with people of moderate levels of stress in comparison to lower levels

Professor & HOD
Department of ENT
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

3	Dr JAYARAMESH	Ramesh A,Madhavan P,Amin V,Ramesh J.Maxillary unilateral parasty e:An Orthodontist's Conundrum. J Dent Probl Solut,2021;8(2):057-059 DOI:https://dx.doi.org/10.17352/2394-8418.000106	No	Case report on uncommon dental trait,parastyle in permanent dentition and its management in a 21 year old male patient .Parastyle is a morphological anomaly and presents with a supernumerary cusp,usually found in association with buccal surface of maxillary molars on their mesial aspect

Professor & HOD
Department of E.N.T
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF ENT

LIST OF FACULTY WHO HAVE UNDERGONE THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMME/S :

(TO BE FILLED IN BLOCK LETTERS)

SL. NO	NAME & DESIGNATION (ASSISTANT PROFESSOR & ABOVE)	BASIC COURSE WORKSHOP*	CISP I / II*	REVISED BASIC COURSE WORKSHOP*	BASIC COURSE IN BIOMEDICAL RESEAR	
		DATE	DATE	DATE	YES	NO
1	DR. MAHESH CHANDRA HEGDE V., PROFESSOR & HOD	NO	CISP II 29-30/09/2020	15-17/09/2021	NO	
2	DR. ASHOK KUMAR, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	NO	CISP II 29-30/09/2020	NO	NO	
3	ANJAN KUMAR A.N ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	NO	NO	NO	NO	
4	PALLAVI PAVITHRAN MS ASSOSCIATE PROFESSOR	NO	NO	NO	NO	

THE PROF & HOD

DEPT OF ENT

Professor & HOD
Department of ENT
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

OPHTHALMOLOGY									
Sl. No.	**Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number**	**Current Designation & Date of Promotion**	**Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced**	**Details of Service in the Last 5 years**					**Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered**
				Designation Menticning subject	**Institution**	**From**	**To**	**Total Period**	
1.	Dr. Pandu, MS Reg. 17662	Professor	Regular /Permanent	Lecturer / Asst. Professor	Bengaluru Medical College, Bengaluru	14.10.1982	12.10.1991	9 Yrs	02 Lacrimal Apparatus Injuries
					Govt Medical College, Bellary	12.10.1993	02.02.1996	2 Yrs 3 Months	
					Bengaluru Medical College, Bengaluru	18.11.1998	18.06.2001	2 Yrs 7 Months	
				Professor	Bengaluru Medical College, Bengaluru	18.06.2001	11.11.2001	5 Months	
					Govt. Medical College, Mysore	30.05.2002	31.07.2012	10 Yrs 2 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	15.10.2019	31.03.2020	5 Months 15 Days	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.11.2021	Till Date	2 Months	
2.	Dr. BadrinathTalwar, MS DNB Reg No: 107858	Associate Professor 16.08.2018	Regular /Permanent	Resident	Madurai Medical College, Tamil Nadu	30.06.2000	22.04.2003	2 Yrs 10 Months	22 Basic Sciences in Ophthalmology, Optics and Refraction Community Ophthalmology Orbit
				Asst. Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	10.02.2014	09.02.2015	1 Yr	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	02.03.2015	15.08.2018	3 Yrs 5 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.08.2018	Till Date	3 Yrs 4 Months	
3.	Dr. Asha DOMS DNB, Reg No: 53078	Assistant Professor	Regular /Permanent	Resident	KIMS, Hubli	01.10.2000	31.08.2002	1 Yr 11 Months	24 Conjunctiva, Cornea, Sclera, Neuro-ophthalmology Lacrimal Apparatus Injuries
					Fr. Muller's Medical College, Mangaluru	01.11.2002	31.10.2004	2 Yrs	
				Senior Resident	AJIMS, Mangaluru	06.09.2007	03.05.2017	9 Yrs 8 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	18.05.2017	Till date	4 Yrs 7 Months	
4.	Dr. Pallavi Kamath P,MS Reg. No: 82856	Assistant Professor 05.07.2019	Regular /Permanent	PG	Madurai Medical College, Madurai	08.05.2010	25.04.2013	3 Yrs	23 Uveal tract, Lens, Glaucoma, Strabismus, Eyelids
				Sr Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	07.01.2015	04.07.2019	4 Yrs 6 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	05.07.2019	Till Date	2 Yrs 6 Months	

Badrinath Talwar
Dr BADRINATH TALWAR MS Ophth
Professor & HOD
for Department of Ophthalmology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

5.	Dr. Akshatha K., DOMS, DNB, Reg No: 98085	Senior Resident	Regular /Permanent	Junior Residen:	Mysore Medical College & RI, Mysore	09.07.2014	08.07.2016	2 Yrs	20 Vitreous, Retina, Ocular Pharmacology, Lasers Systemic Ophthalmology
					Little Flower Hospital & RC, Kerala	19.04.2017	18.04.2019	2 Yrs	
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	03.06.2019	Till Date	2 Yr 6 Months	
				Senior Resident	Bengaluru Medical College & Research Institute, Bengaluru	30.10.2018	19.11.2019	1 Yr	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	17.01.2020	Till Date	1 Yr 11 Months	
6.	Dr. Beyon Sabu, MBBS Reg. No: 138720	Junior Resident	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	14.12.2020	Till Date	1 Yr	

Dr BADIGANNA THUMBAR MS DNB
Professor & HOD
Department of Ophthalmology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

Annexure – I

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopes
1.	**Dr Badrinath Talwar**	**1: Talwar B, Khader.M, Monis PL, Aftab A.** Surgical Treatment of Recurrent Lower Eyelid Sebaceous Gland Carcinoma and Reconstruction with Pedicled Nasolabial and Nonvascularised Buccal Mucosal Flaps. **J. Maxillofac. Oral Surg. 2019 Dec;18(4):536-538. Published online ahead of Print, Nov 2018.** doi: 10.1007/s12663-018-1171-7. Pubmed PMID: 31624431 Pubmed Central PMCID: PMC6795660	YES	1.Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid is an uncommon but highly malignant tumour.A 61-year-old female patient underwent surgery for sebaceous gland carcinoma of right lower eyelid 3 years back and reported with recurrence. On examination, an exophytic mass was seen over right conjunctiva adjacent to the eyelid margin. With the objective of restoring form and aesthetics, immediate reconstruction was carried out using superiorly pedicled nasolabial flap to cover the lower eyelid defect and non-vascularised buccal mucosal flap for bulbar and palpebral conjunctival reconstruction.
		2: Talwar B. Dacryocystorhinostomy (DCR) under Local Anaesthesia (LA) with IV sedation vs under General Anaesthesia (GA)?? **International Journal of Scientific Research. 2018 Aug;7(8):16-17.** doi: 10.36106/ijsr	No	2.Chronic dacryocystitis is a common ophthalmic problem almost always requiring surgery as the only definitive treatment. The study puts in a sincere effort to compare the peri-operative outcome of external DCR surgery under local anesthesia with sedation compared to General Anesthesia. Sixty consecutive patients with chronic dacryocystitis undergoing dacryocystorhinostomy (DCR) surgery were randomly divided into two groups. Group A underwent DCR under local anesthesia (LA) with sedation and group B under GA. The outcome parameters were intra-operative pain, surgeon's comfort, intra-operative complications and duration of surgery. The use of sedation with LA improves the perioperative outcome of DCR surgery and there is no significance of outcomes when compared to the General Anesthesia
		3: Talwar B. A Study of Phacoemulsification with Intraocular Lens Implantation under Topical Anesthesia with and without	No	**3..**The surgeries conducted included phacoemulsification with foldable intraocular lens (IOL) implantation under topical anesthesia using preservative-free 2% lidocaine drops, with and without intracameral anesthetic supplementation.Totally, 60 eyes of 60 patients were enrolled in this series. The subjects were divided into two groups

Professor & HOD
Department of Ophthalmology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		Intracameral Anesthesia. **International Journal of Scientific Research. 2018 Aug;7(8):18-19.** Doi: 10.36106/ijsr		and group 1 was given Intra Cameral Anesthesia and Group 2 was not. Topical anesthesia with preservative-free 2% lidocaine drops is an effective and safe modality for clear corneal phacoemulsification with IOL implantation
		4: Ramakrishnan S, Baskaran P, Talwar B, Venkatesh R. Prospective, Randomized Study Comparing the Effect of 0.1% Nepafenac and 0.4% Ketorolac Tromethamine on Macular Thickness in Cataract Surgery Patients With Low Risk for Cystoid Macular Edema. **Asia Pac J Ophthalmol (Phila). 2015 Jul-Aug; 4(4):216-20.** doi:10.1097/APO.0000000000000089. PubMed PMID: 26225780.	YES	**4.).**This study aimed to compare the short-term efficacy of 0.1% nepafenac with that of 0.4% ketorolac tromethamine in patients with low risk factors for cystoid macular edema (CME) undergoing phacoemulsification.Two hundred eyes of 200 patients were randomized into 2 groups, one receiving nepafenac and the other receiving ketorolac perioperatively. Postoperative macular thickening after cataract surgery in eyes with low CME risk is similar with nepafenac and ketorolac
		5: Senthilkumari S, Talwar B, Dharmalingam K, Ravindran RD, Jayanthi R, Sundaresan P, Saravanan C, Young IS, Dangour AD, Fletcher AE. Polymorphisms in sodium-dependent vitamin C transporter genes and plasma, aqueous humor and lens nucleus ascorbate concentrations in an ascorbate depleted setting. **Exp Eye Res.2014 Jul;124:24-30.** doi: 10.1016/j.exer.2014.04.022. Epub 2014 May 8. PubMed PMID: 24815519.	YES	**5.**Our objectives were to investigate relationships between ascorbate concentrations in plasma, aqueous humor and lens and whether these relationships are influenced by Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms (SNPs) in sodium-dependent vitamin C transporter genes (SLC23A1 and SLC23A2). We enrolled sixty patients (equal numbers of men and women, mean age 63 years) undergoing small incision cataract surgery in southern India. We measured ascorbate concentrations in plasma, aqueous humor and lens nucleus using high performance liquid chromatography. we found that compared to studies in well-nourished populations, ascorbate concentrations in the plasma, aqueous humor and lens nucleus were low. We present novel findings that polymorphisms in SLC23A1/2 genes influenced ascorbate concentration in aqueous humor and lens nucleus.
		6: Sundaresan P, Ravindran RD, Vashist P, Shanker A, Nitsch D, Talwar B, Maraini G, Camparini	YES	**6).**We investigated whether previously reported single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) of EPHA2 in European studies are associated with cataract in India. We carried out a population-based genetic association study. We enumerated randomly

Dr BADRINATH TALWAR MS (Ophth)
Professor & HOD
For Department of Ophthalmology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		M, Nonyane BA, Smeeth L, Chakravarthy U, Hejtmancik JF, Fletcher AE. EPHA2 polymorphisms and age-related cataract in India. **PLoS One. 2012;7(3):e33001.** doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0033001. Epub 2012 Mar 8. PubMed PMID: 22412971; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3297613.		sampled villages in two areas of north and south India to identify people aged 40 and over. Participants attended a clinical examination including lens photography and provided a blood sample for genotyping. Lens images were graded by the Lens Opacification Classification System (LOCS III). Our results in the Indian population agree with previous studies of the association of EPHA2 variants with cortical cataracts. We report new findings for the association with PSC which is particularly prevalent in Indians.
		7: Vashist P, Talwar B, Gogoi M, Maraini G, Camparini M, Ravindran RD, Murthy GV, Fitzpatrick KE, John N, Chakravarthy U, Ravilla TD, Fletcher AE. Prevalence of cataract in an older population in India: the India study of age-related eye disease. **Ophthalmology. 2011 Feb;118(2):272-8.e1-2.** doi: 10.1016/j.ophtha.2010.05.020. PubMed PMID: 20801514; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3146699.	YES	7).Population-based, cross-sectional study done to describe the prevalence of cataract in older people in 2 areas of north and south India. Randomly sampled villages were enumerated to identify people aged ≥ 60 years. Of 7518 enumerated people, 78% participated in a hospital-based ophthalmic examination. We found high rates of unoperated cataract in older people in north and south India. Posterior subcapsular cataract was more common than in western studies. Women had higher rates of cataract, which was not explained by differential access to surgery.
		8: Ravindran RD, Venkatesh R, Chang DF, Sengupta S, Gyatsho J, Talwar B. Incidence of post-cataract endophthalmitis at Aravind Eye Hospital: outcomes of more than 42,000 consecutive cases using standardized sterilization and	YES	8).In this retrospective observational series at a single eye hospital, records of patients who had cataract surgery using a modified sterilization protocol from January 2007 through August 2008 and developed postoperative endophthalmitis within the first 3 postoperative months were drawn from a computerized database .The modified sterilization and asepsis protocol adopted to facilitate high-volume cataract surgery in a clinical setting appeared to be safe and effective in preventing postsurgical endophthalmitis. Despite a 3:1 ratio of manual ECCE to

Professor & HOD
for Department of Ophthalmology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		prophylaxis protocols. **J Cataract Refract Surg. 2009 Apr;35(4):629-36.** doi: 10.1016/j.jcrs.2009.01.002. PubMed PMID: 19304082.		phacoemulsification and the elimination of certain traditional sterilization practices, the rate of endophthalmitis in this generally underserved patient population with multiple risk factors for infection was comparable to that reported in other modern settings.
		9.ORIGINAL ARTICLE: Effect of Traditional Raga Therapy on Depression, Anxiety, and Stress Level in Preoperative Patients undergoing cataract surgeries Asha Achar, **Badrinath Talwar**, Ashok Kumar, Purna Singh Addanki **MAMC Journal of Medical Sciences**, Year 2021, Volume 7, Issue 3 [p. 251-253] **DOI:** 10.4103/mamcjms.mamcjms_89_21	INDEXED IN DOAJ	9. Psychologic behavior plays a key role in the outcome of any treatment or therapy. It was recommended to assess the psychologic status of the patient along with the clinical examination and also counsel him with adequate management therapies. Ragas have a high impact on mental well-being. Listening to ragas was reported to be highly effective in regulating the blood pressure and heart rate. **Methods:** The present study involved 30 (10 males and 20 females) preoperative patients who will be undergoing cataract surgery in 2 days and within the age group of 55 to 60 years from the ophthalmology department. The patients were subjected to listen to Raga Bhairavi for 30 minutes for 2 days. **Results:** There is a significant decrease in depression anxiety and stress levels followed by raga therapy. **Conclusion:** There is a significant decrease in depression anxiety and stress levels followed by raga therapy. There is a strong need for further studies with multiple centers and a higher sample size to recommend raga therapy in the management of mental health problems in the patients.
2.	**Dr Asha**	**1: Asha Achar.** A study of astigmatism induced by cataract surgery in relation to the type of incision. **MedPulse International Journal of Ophthalmology. December 2019; 12(3): 59-61.** DOI: https://doi.org/10.26611/10091232	No	1.Astigmatism is one refractory error that is constantly encountered after the cataract surgeries. 75 patients were selected and grouped as follows: Group A : 25 Ab Externo Extra Capsular Cataract Extraction Group B : 25 Sclero corneal valve incision surgery Group C : 25 Clear corneal valve incision surgery. Against THE Rule Astigmatism was the more common type of Astigmatism and the oblique Astigmatism was the most uncommon.
		2..**ORIGINAL ARTICLE: Effect of Traditional Raga Therapy on Depression, Anxiety, and Stress Level in Preoperative Patients**	INDEXED IN	2. Psychologic behavior plays a key role in the outcome of any treatment or therapy. It was recommended to assess the psychologic status of the patient along with the clinical examination and also counsel him with adequate management therapies. Ragas have a high impact on mental well-being. Listening to ragas was reported to be

Dr BADRINATH TALWAR MS (Ophth)
Professor & HOD
Department of Ophthalmology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Mangaluru - 575 013

		undergoing cataract surgeries **Asha Achar**, Badrinath Talwar, Ashok Kumar, Purna Singh Addanki **MAMC Journal of Medical Sciences**, Year 2021, Volume 7, Issue 3 [p. 251-253] **DOI:** 10.4103/mamcjms.mamcjms_89_21	DOAJ	highly effective in regulating the blood pressure and heart rate. **Methods**: The present study involved 30 (10 males and 20 females) preoperative patients who will be undergoing cataract surgery in 2 days and within the age group of 55 to 60 years from the ophthalmology department. The patients were subjected to listen to Raga Bhairavi for 30 minutes for 2 days. **Results:** There is a significant decrease in depression anxiety and stress levels followed by raga therapy. **Conclusion**: There is a significant decrease in depression anxiety and stress levels followed by raga therapy. There is a strong need for further studies with multiple centers and a higher sample size to recommend raga therapy in the management of mental health problems in the patients
3.	**Dr Pallavi Kamath**	**1: Pallavi Kamath P .** *A study of relationships between Albuminuria and Fundus findings of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus patients.* **International Journal of Scientific Research. 2019 Mar;8(3):70-71.** doi: 10.15373/22778179	No	1).Diabetic retinopathy is a leading cause of blindness in adults and is unique in displaying a uniform epidemiological profile worldwide. One year cross sectional study of relationship between albuminuria and fundus findings of type II Diabetes Mellitus patients' was conducted in department of Ophthalmology, Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore between December 2017 and December 2018. This study demonstrates that overt albuminuria was associated only with those patients who had either severe NPDR, Very severe NPDR and PDR. It also showed that none of these three grades of diabetic retinopathy had normal urine albumin excretion

Dr BADRINATH TALWAR MS(Ophth)
Professor & HOD
Department of Ophthalmology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		2: Pallavi Kamath P. *Comparative study between Gonioscopy and Ultrasound Biomicroscopy in measuring angles of Anterior chamber of eyes.* **Global Journal For Research Analysis. 2019 Mar;8(3):52-54.** doi: 10.15373/2249555X	YES	**2).** It is a hospital based comparative study. It consist of patient attending the ophthalmology out patient department in GOVT. RAJAJI HOSPITAL, MADURAI. It included patients of age group of 20 – 70 years, patients with normal cup disc ratio on fundoscopy and patienst with clinically suspected narrow angles. The comparison in our study proved that anterior chamber estimation of angle categorisation into occludable and non occludable was significant. Though gonioscopy caused over estimation of angle width it will remain the standard for evaluations of angle of anterior chamber. However ultrasound biomicroscopy though costly, it is required for objective quantification of the angles. Widespread and mandatory use of gonioscopy in evaluation of eyes will help in reducing the morbidity from angle closure glaucoma by early detection and intervention. Gonioscopy and Ultrasound biomicroscopy are equally effective
		3: Pallavi Kamath P. ."WAARDENBERG SYNDROME – A CASE REPORT" – e-JOURNAL, MGR UNIVERSITY	No	**3.)** Waardenburg syndrome is a rare disease characterized by sensorineural deafness associated with pigmentary anomalies and defects of neural crest derivative tissues.This article is a case report of Waardenburg syndrome which presented to opd with eye manifestations.

Dr BADRINATH TALWAR
Professor & HOD
Department of Ophthalmology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru

KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

List of Faculty who have undergone the following programme/s:

(TO BE FILLED IN BLOCK LETTERS)

SL NO	Name & Designation (Assistant Professor and above)	Basic course workshop	CISP I / II	Revised Basic Course Workshop	ACME (Advanced Course in Medical Education)	Basic course In Biomedical Research
		Date	Date	Date	Date	YES / NO
1.	Dr. Pandu S., Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2.	Dr Badrinath Talwar, Associate Professor	NO	CISP I 20-22 MAY 2019	15-17 SEPTEMBER 2021	NO	YES
3.	Dr. Asha, Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES
4.	Dr. Pallavi Kamath P, Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Professor & HOD
Department of Ophthalmology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

ORTHOPAEDICS									
Sl. No.	Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number	Current Designation & Date of Promotion	Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced	Details of Service in the Last 5 years					Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered
				Designation Mentioning subject	Institution	From	To	Total Period	
1.	Dr. Salauddin Arif K., MS, RegNo: 33189	Professor & HOD	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	M.R. Medical College, Gulbarga	26.07.1995	25.07.1993	3 Yrs	Shoulder - periarthritis shoulder elbow - tennis elbow, cubitus valgus , cubitus varas TB osteomylitis spina ventosa + buesitis Ganglion planter fascitis . Principles of fracture Management (Including functional bracing ilizarovs) Men scus /ligament injuries around knee Metabolic rickets and Ostomalacia
				Lecturer	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	19.06.2000	31.12.2000	6 Months 19 Days	
				Assistant Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	01.01.2001	31.08.2006	5 Yrs 8 Months	
				Associate Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	01.09.2006	10.05.2012	5 Yrs 8 Months	
				Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	11.05.2012	22.07.2016	3 Yrs 2 Months	
				Professor and Head	SIMS & RC, Mangalore	23.07.2016	30.06.2019	2 Yrs 11 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.07.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 6 Months	
2.	Dr. Alfred Cyril Aranha , MS, RegNo: 18823	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore	1981	1983	3 Yrs	Crush syndrome , compartment syndrome Bursa around knee + Bursitis in body Chronic osteomylitis Synovial fluid analysis septic arthritis
				Assistant Professor	Fr Muller Medical College	15.10.1997	15.10.2006	9 Yrs	
				Associate Professor	Fr Muller Medical College	16.10.2006	22.02.2011	4 Yrs 8 Months	
				Professor	Chettinad Hospital	01.07.2011	11.10.2012	1 Yr 9 Months	
					Manakula Vinayagar Medical College, Puducherry	01.01.2012	01.04.2013	1 Yr 2 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.02.2021	Till date	11Months	
3.	Dr. Jalaluddeen M. V. , MS, RegNo; 57896	Professor 11.10.2019	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Karnataka Medical College, Hubli	01.01.1994	31.12.1996	3 Yrs	Elbow - supercondylar fracture elbow dislocation pulled elbow wrist -coll's fracture smiths Amputations + pro-theses and orthoses in orthopaedics Bone tumours classification
				Registrar	Lokmanya Tilak Muncipal Medical College & General Hospital, Mumbai	05.11.1997	20.01.1998	2 Months 15 Days	
				Lecturer/ Asst. Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore A.J.I.M.S. & R, Mangalore -co- Kanachuru Institute of Medical Sciences. Mangalore	01.06.2000 15.09.2008 01.01.2014 01.12.2014	30.11.2000 30.04.2011 30.10.2014 09.06.2015	6 Months 2 Yrs 7 Months 10 Months 6 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachuru Institute of Medical Sciences. Mangalore	10.06.2015	10.10.2019	4 Yrs 4 Months	

				Professor	Kanachuru Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	11.10.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 3Months	
4.	Dr. Subhash M. Mohite, MS RegNo: 81782	Professor,	Regular/ Permanent	Assistant Professor	KIMS, Hubli	15.06.199_	31.07.2001	10 Yrs 1 Month	Fracture of hand scapholid fracture bennetts fracture dislocation. Forearm bone fractures-monteggia, galaeazi,fractures BB(Forearm). Hip dislocation Amputation - indications, types levels of Amputation Amputation stump and its Management , Complication Bone tumours + GCT + Ewings Sarcoma
				Associate Professor	KIMS, Hubli	01.08.200_	02.07.2006	5 Yrs	
				Professor	KIMS, Hubli	03.07.2006	27.08.2008	2 Yrs 1 Month	
					Meenakshi Medical College Hospital & RI, Kanchipuram	23.08.2016	24.08.2017	1 Yr	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.12.2018	31.07.2019	8 Months	
					Nimbra Institute ofMedical Sciences	01.11.2019	21.12.2020	1 Yr 1 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.02.202_	Till date	11 months	
5.	Dr. Harikiran T. Bangera , MS RegNo: 35441	Professor 05.02.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	KMC, Mangalore	16.08.1995	12/1999	3 Yrs 4 Months	Torticollis and throasic outlet syndrome. Pathological fracture : recent advances in fracture management and Illizarov fixators. Giant cell tumour Muscle injuries - repair of tendo achilis hip dislocation
				Assistant Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	15.09.2006	31.10.2006	1 Yr 15 Days	
					-do-	23.04.2008	18.08.2011	3 Yrs 4 Months	
					Srinivas Institute of Medica Sciences & RC, Mukka	01.02.2014	31.03.2017	3 Yrs 2 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	14.11.2017	04.02.2021	3 Yrs 2 Months 21 Days	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	05.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
6.	Dr. Hashir Safwan U. , D'Ortho, MS, RegNo: 75956	Associate Professor, 11.10.2019	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Govt. Medical College, Kottayam	10.06.2008	09.06.2011	3 Yrs	Foot embolism , DVT, Pulmonary embolism Amputation -Management Complication Spondylolissthis Kyphosis scoliosis Peripheral N injuries Classification Mechanism of nerve injuries , diagnosis clinical examination and management . Rhemutoid arthritis, Ankylosingsponoylitis Spine injuries / traumatic paraplegia
				Senior Resident	Govt. Medical College, Kottayam	18.07.2011	19.07.2012	1 Yr	
					Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore	17.09.2012	12.01.2013	4 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	03.05.2014	31.12.2014	8 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.01.2015	10.10.2019	4 Yrs 9 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	11.10.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 3Months	

Dep... HOD
Kanachu...
Derlakatte, ...
...ngalore
575 0...

7.	Dr. Sandeep Shibli , MS, RegNo: 36299	Associate Professor, 11.10.2019	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Calicut Medical College, Calicut	10.06.2008	09.06.2011	3 Yrs	Affections of soft tissue of soft tissue (frozen Shoulder/ planter fascitis / painful are syndrome / Meralgia paresthetica Cerebral palsy /poliomyelitis Perthese diseases Ankle injuries ankle fracture ,Jone's ankle sprain strain
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	04.03.2015	10.10.2019	4 Yrs 7 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	11.10.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 3 Months	
8.	Dr. Shailesh Kumar , D'Ortho, DNB, RegNo: 48864	Associate Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	Fr. Muller's Medical College, Mnagalore	1999	2002	3 Yrs	Leprosy +osteoid Osteoma Chronic Osteomylitis Radial nerve injuries / wrist drop Vascular injuries -compartment syndrome its classification , etiology pathology clinical presentation and management.
					City Hospital Kadri, Mangalore	01.01.2002	31.12.2004	3 Yrs	
					Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	05.07.2005	17.08.2011	6 Yrs	
				Assistant Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	18.08.2011	12.05.2020	8 Yrs	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.02.2021	Till date	11Months	
9.	Dr. Yunus Salim C.M., D'Ortho, DNB, RegNo: 45193	Assistant Professor, 05.07.2019	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	KMC, Mangaluru	16.01.1998	15.11.1999	1 Yr 10 Months	Peripheral nerve injuries - classification,mechanismof nerve injuries , diagnosis clinical examination and Management. Splints and traction Ankle injuries - ankle fractures, jones fracture, ankle sprain, calcaneum fractures. Synovical fluid Analysis+ TB knee Tom Smith+ Septic Arthritis+ Syphilis of joints Rhematoid arthritis osteoarthritis
				Senior Resident	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	16.11.1999	03.04.2004	4 Yrs 4 Months	
					Yashoda Super Speciality Hospital, Hyderabad	27.02.2015	26.02.2017	2 Yrs	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.03.2017	04.07.2019	2 Yrs 3 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	05.07.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 6 Months	
10.	Dr. Sanooj S, MS, RegNo: KRL 2010 0000951 KTK	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	MES Medical College, Perinthalmanna	02.07.2014	01.07.2017	3 Yrs	Affection of soft tissue -II (trigger finger mallet finger) Ac joint dislocation /shaft of humerus fracture
				Senior Resident	Govt. Medical College, Kollam	03.07.2018	02.07.2019	1 Yr	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	21.08.2019	Till date	2 Yr 4 Months	
11.	Dr. Sushruth S. Srinivas, MS, RegNo: 98376	Assistant Professor, 10.03.2020	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	28.05.2013	27.05.2016	3 Yrs	Management of open fracture. Knee injuries , patella fracture ,condyles Traumatic dislocation of patella femoral Condyles. Brachial plexus injuries ,erbs palsy klumk's palsy Muscle injuries -Ruputers of tendo achilis bio dislocation Bio medical waste types -potential risks and their safe management Metabolic Rickets and Osteomalacia.
				Senior Resident	Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & RC, Mangalore	06.02.2019	10.05.2019	3 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	15.05.2019	09.03.2020	10Months 24 Days	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of	10.03.2020	Till date	1 Yr 9 Months	

					Medical Sciences, Mangaluru				Securvey + genue varum /valgum/renuvactim Osteoclastoma AVn Hip /ewings sarcoma slipped capital femoral epiphysis

12.	Dr. Harramb Mittal, D'Ortho, DNB RegNo: 11-41941	Assistant Professor, 05.02.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	KMC, Mangalore	02.05.2013	01.05.2015	2 Yrs	Hand injuries -fexor and extensor tendon injuries, mallet finger. Thigh -fracture shaft of femur fracture neck of femur , trachanteric fracture. Rhematoid arthritis , Anklyosing Sponoylitis. Carpal tunnel Syndrome + Tarsal tunnel Syndrome. SCFE. Ankle injuries /Jones march fracture Tennis Elbow Thigh femur head fracture shaft of femur
					SIMC & RC, Mangalore	06.05.2015	18.06.2016	1 Yr 44 Days	
				Senior Resident	SIMS & RC, Mangalore	20.06.2016	16.03.2017	9 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	29.05.2019	04.02.2021	1 Yr 10 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	05.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
13.	Dr. Navaneeth Kamath, MS Reg No:	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	KMC, Mangaluru	17.05.2014	10.01.2015	8 Months	TB hip Shoulder fracture clavicle AC joint dislocation, of shoulder joint recurrent dislocation / Arm injuries Fracture of hand , Scaphoid fracture Bannets dislocation forearm bone fracture, s-moteggia galaezi fracture BB Bone injury around knee joint Patella fracture Distal femoral fracture Proximal tibia fracture
					Tata Memorial Hospital, Mumbai	01.08.2016	31.07.2017	1 Yr	
					Tata Memorial Hospital, Mumbai	01.08.2017	31.07.2019	2 Yrs	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
14.	Dr. Rakesh Sera, MS, DNB RegNo: 86517	Assistant Professor,	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	Kasturba Medical college, Mangalore	12.01.2015	30.04.2016	1 Year 3 Months	Frozen Shoulder Volkmans ishemic contarcture
				Assistant Professor	Kasturba Medical college, Mangalore	01.05.2016	29.08.2018	2 Years 3 Months 28 Days	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.10.2021	Till date	3 Months	
15.	Dr. Hannan Sheik Kabir, D'Ortho	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur	10.05.2018	23.07.2020	2 Yrs 2 Months	Shoulder fracture clavicle , AC joint dislocation of shoulder joint recurrent dislocation / Arm injuries De quervains diseases , trigger finger carpal tunnel syndrome Dupuyterns Contracture Tennis elbow/Dequervains) Torticollis/cervicle rib and coxa vara. Torticolls & thorasic outlet syndrome Fracture patella / knee dislocation Affection of soft tissue (Dupuyterns Contracture Tennis elbow)
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	31.08.2020	13.10.2020	1 Month 14 Days	
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	14.10.2020	Till date	1 Yr 3 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Orthopaedics
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

16.	Dr. Shashank, MS, RegNo: 112097	Senior Resident, 29.12.2020	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.07.2020	28.12.2020	5 Months	Fracture Classification . Complication of fractures - Myositis non union Sudeck's Osteodytropy maluni. Vascular injuries -compartment syndrome , its classification, etiology, pathology, clinical presentation and Management. Gout / charcot joint/ Hemophilia arthritis . Affection of soft tissue of soft tissue (frozen shoulder/ planter fascitis / painful are syndrome / Meralgia paresthetica . Acute Osteomylitis garrres brodies abscess. Fracture definition , types of fracture mechanism of injuries fracture classification
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	29.12.2020	Till date	12 Months	
17.	Dr. Bhagath L.S, D'Ortho, KRL20120000070KTK	Senior Resident, 05.02.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Fr. Muller Institute of Medical Education & Research. Mangaluru	28.05.2015	27.05.2017	2 Yrs	Rhematoid Arthritis , Ankylosing Spondyties Miscellaneous-paget disease-Bone Cyst-Medullary deformities. Elbow supra condylar fracture elbow dislocation pulled elbow wrist ,coli's fracture Smith's fracture Barton's fracture Meniscus & ligament injury around knee joint Medial meniscus injury Lateral meniscus injury ACL PCL MCL & LCL injuries
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.12.2018	03.02.2021	2 Yrs 2 Months	
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	04.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
18.	Dr. Radhesh R. Menon, MS, Reg No: 119111	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Resident Cum PG	KS Hegde Medical College, Mangalore	31.05.2017	30.05.2020	3 Years	Fracture Neck of Femur. Ulner nerve median nerve injury Frozen shoulder Acute shoulder dislocation Knee dislocation
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.09.2021	Till date	4 Month s	
19.	Dr. Kenchi Charith Nagarjun, MS (Ortho), RegNo: 122443	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Dr. D Y Patil Medical College, Pune	2019	2021	3 Yrs	Tendon injuries of hand Paediatric supracondylar humerus fracture Leprosy + Septic arthritis
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	21.09.2021	Till date	3 Months	
20.	Dr. Vishakh K.G., MS Reg. No: KRL 2017 0001402 KTK	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Pushpagiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Tiruvalla	15.05.2018	11.08.2021	3 Years 2 Months	Fat Embolism.
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	08.11.2021	Till Date	3Month	
21.	Dr. Nikil Jayasheelan, MBBS RegNo: 76933	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	KMC, Mangaluru	30.03.2009	29.03.2012	3 Yrs	
				Junior Resident	KMC, Mangaluru	12.07.2012	24.02.2017	4 Yrs 7 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	24.09.2018	Till date	3 Yrs 2 Months	
22.	Dr. Abrar C.H., MBBS, RegNo: 132593	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	25.01.2021	Till date	10 Months	

23.	Dr. Fathima Fidha C.H., MBBS RegNo; 136912	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	25.01.2021	Till date	10 Months	
24.	Dr. Fathima T.V., MBBS, RegNo: 111758	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	25.01.2021	Till date	10 Months	
25.	Dr. Sibiliya Karupam Veettil Chalil,MBBS, Regno: 65118	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	25.01.2021	Till date	10 Months	
26.	Dr. Mohammad Shiras,MBBS, RegNo: 132474	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.02.2021	Till date	10 Months	
27.	Dr. Shahna P.V.,MBBS, RegNo: 130232	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.02.2021	Till date	10 Months	
28.	Dr. Shahanad P.M.A.,MBBS RegNo: 130239	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.02.2021	Till date	10 Months	
29.	Dr. Adarsh Anil,MBBS, RegNo: 127381	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	18.01.2021	Till date	10 Months	

Annexure – I

Department of Orthopaedics

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopes
1.	Dr.K.S Arif	(IOSR Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences (JOSR- JDMS) e- ISSN: 2279-0853, p-ISSN: 2279-0861. Volume 18, Issue 2 ser.4 (February 2019)PP 31-34) (www.iosrjournals. Org) 1. A Comprehensive Study on the Effectiveness of BMD Camp in the Screening of Patients for Osteoporosis	Yes	Yes
		2. A Comparative Study of Functional outcome of Fracture Neck Femur treated with cemented bipolar and bipolar with Femoral Head as a bone graft	Yes	Yes
		3.A typical presentation of Hyperparathyoidism-A case Report	Yes	Yes
		4.Bizarre Parostel Osteochondromatous Proliferation causing Angular Deformities	Yes	Yes
		5.Prevention of Graft Tunnel Mismatch during	Yes	Yes
		AnteriorLigamen Reconstruction using Bone Patellar Tendon	Yes	Yes
		Bone Grafts Cruciate	Yes	Yes
		6.Prospective study of Management of distal tibia Tibia Fracture With Locking Compression plate, using Minimally Invasive Percutaneous plate Osteosynthesis technique Published in IOSR journal of dental and Medical Sciences Vol 15/issue 4, April 2016		
		7. A Comparative study of pelvic traction and bilateral leg Traction in the conservative management of low Back Ache Published in IOSR Journal of dental and Medical science Vol 15/issue6, ver.02, June 2016	Yes	Yes
		8. A Comparative study between Fresh Frozen Plasma And local Steriod Infiltration in the Treatment of Plantar Fascitis published in scholers journal of Applied Medical Sciences	Yes	Ye

K.S. Arif 6/12/22

		(SJAMS) Sch. J. App.Med. Sci.,2016;4(9E) ; 3520-3529 9. Pathological fracture of Calcaneum: A case report. Journal of Orthopaedic case Report 2016 Sep-Oct: 6(4) ; 1-4 www.jocr.co.in		
2.	Dr. Sushruth S Srinivas	(IOSR Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences (IOSR - JDMS) E-ISSN:2279-0853, p-ISSN:2279-0861. Volume 15 Issue 3 ver.v V(March 2016),PP 1. Radiation Intra-Operatively In Treating Humerus Shaft Fractures - A Comparative Study between Plating and Nailing Group **(March 2016)** 2.A Study to Compare the Clinical Outcomes between Patellar Resurfacing Versus Non-Resurfacing In Posterior Stabilized Total Knee Replacement **(April 2016)** 3. A Comparative Study of Functional outcome of Fracture Neck Femur treated with cemented bipolar and bipolar with Femoral Head as a bone graft	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes
3.	Dr. Jalaluddeen M.V	(International Journal of Scientific Research - Volume 8 /issue - 1 January 2019/ ISSN NO. 2277-8179/ IF:4.758 / IC Value: 93.98) A study of chronic Osteomyelitis (International Journal of Scientific Research - Volume 8 /issue - 1 January 2019/ ISSN NO. 2277-8179/ IF:4.758 / IC Value: 93.98) A Study of Functional Outcome of Hemi-Arthroplasty in Fracture Neck of Femur. International Journal of Scientific Research - Volume 8 /issue - 1 January 2019/ ISSN NO. 2250-1991/ IF:6.761 / IC Value: 86.18) A Study of Functional Outcome in total Knee Replacement. (International Global Journal For Research Analysis - Volume	No No No	Yes Yes Yes

6.	Dr.Radhesh R Menon	Talipes calcaneo valgus foot with chronic Osteomyelitis - case Study on primary ankle arthrodesis Volume--9 (issue-3/March-2020/ print ISSN No.2277/DOI:10.36106/ijsr Leiomyosarcoma in a pathological fracture of proximal humerus. Volume -9 / Issue-3/March -2020-Print ISSN No. 2277-8179/DOI:10.36106/ijsr	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
7.	Dr.Dr. Kenchi Charith Nagarjun,	A Case Of Cervical Myelopathy Due To C2 To C7 Canal Stenosis Secondary To Ossification Of Posterior Longitudnel ligament treated with cervical leminoplasty using ethibond suture material Volume -4 Issue-4/ july2021/page No.23-28 A study comparing the efficacy of a combination of arthroscopy capsular release with sub acromiel the compression, rotator interval release along with manipulation under general anesthesia and only manipulation under general anasthesia in the treatment of shoulder primary adhesive capsulitis. Journal homepage: https://www.ijos.co.in/	Yes Yes	
8.	Dr.HarrambMittal	Short-term effect of muscle energy technique and mechanical diagnosis and therapy in sacroiliac joint dysfunction : A pilot randomized clinical trial. Journal Homepage:www.elspvier,com/jpmt Rotational mlaligament after intramedullary fixation of trochantric fractures (year 2018/ December/ Valume :12/ issue :12/page:RC05 RC-08) Comparison of mobilisation with movement and cryotherapy in shoulder impingement syndrome -A randomised clinical trial (year 2018 month: October / Volume :12/ issue :10page :YC01-YC05)	Yes	Yes Yes Yes
9.	Dr.Harikiran T Bangera	Albumin as prognostic value in hospitalised patients with femur neck fracture . DOI: https://doi.org/10.22271/ortho.2020.v6.i2e.2057 A study of effectiveness of X-rays in diagnosing the ligamental tears of the ankle DOI: https://doi.org/10.22271/ortho.2020.v6.i2e.2058 A study of deformity of osteoarthritis in indian population DOI:https:doi.org/10.22271/ortho .2017.v3.i3p.2837 Management of Supracondylar fractures humerus by percutaneous pinning	Yes Yes Yes	

6/1/22

		8 /issue - 1 January 2019/ ISSN NO. 2277-8160/ IF:5.156 / IC Value: 85.78.) A study of Functional Outcome of Unstable Thoraco Lumber Spine injuries Treated With Pedicle Screws.		
4.	Dr.Sandeep Shibli	Dr.Sandeep Shibli - Assistant Professor, Department of Orthopaedics. (International Journal of Scientific Research - Volume 8 /issue - 1 January 2019/ ISSN NO. 2277-8179/ IF:4.758 / IC Value: 93.98) A study of chronic Osteomyelitis (International Journal of Scientific Research - Volume 8 /issue - 1 January 2019/ ISSN NO. 2250-1991/ IF:6.761 / IC Value: 86.18) A Study of Functional Outcome in total Knee Replacement.	No No	Yes Yes
5.	Dr. Hashir Safwan u	(International Journal of Scientific Research - Volume 8 /issue - 1 January 2019/ ISSN NO. 2277-8179/ IF:4.758 / IC Value: 93.98) A Study of Functional Outcome of Hemi-Arthroplasty in Fracture Neck of Femur. (International Global Journal For Research Analysis - Volume 8 /issue - 1 January 2019/ ISSN NO. 2277-8160/ IF:5.156 / IC Value: 85.78.) A study of Functional Outcome of Unstable Thoraco Lumber Spine injuries Treated With Pedicle Screws.	No	Yes

Professor & HOD
Department of Orthopaedics
Kasturba Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALORE - 575 018

Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore
Department of Orthopaedics

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Basic Course Workshop *	CISP I / II *	Revised Basic Course Workshop *	Basic Course in Biomedical Research *	
		Date	Date	Date	Yes	No
1.	Dr. Salauddin Arif K., MS,Professor & HOD	21-05-2012 TO 23-05-2012	29-09-2020 TO 30-09-2020	15-09-2021 TO 17-09-2021	NO	
2.	Dr. Alfred Cyril Aranha , MS Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3.	Dr. Jalaluddeen M. V. , MS, Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
4.	Dr. Subhash M. Mohite, MS, Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
5.	Dr. Harikiran T. Bangera , MS,Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
6.	Dr. Hashir Safwan U. , D'Ortho, MS,Associate professor	NO	20-05-2019 TO 22-05-2019	NO	NO	
7.	Dr. Sandeep Shibli , MS,Associate Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
8.	Dr. Shailesh Kumar , D'Ortho, DNB, Associate Professor	25TH 26 AND 27TH MARCH 2014 25TH 26TH AND 27TH MARCH 2011	NO	NO	NO	
9.	Dr. Yunus Salim C.M., D'Ortho, DNB, Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	

Kan... Deralakatte, ... 575 018

10.	Dr. Sanooj S, MS,Assistant professor	NO	NO	NO	NO
11.	Dr. Sushruth S. Srinivas, MS,Assistant professor	NO	NO	NO	YES
12.	Dr. Harramb Mittal, D'Ortho, DNB, Assistant professor	NO	NO	NO	NO
13.	Dr. Navaneeth Kamath, MS,Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO
14.	Dr. Rakesh Sera, MS, DNB Assistant Professor	NO	NO	13th to 15th March 2017	NO

Date: 06-01-2022

Signature of HOD

6/1/22

Professor & HOD
Orthopaedic Department
Yenepoya Hospital and Research Centre
Deralakatte, Mangalore-575018

ANAESTHESIOLOGY									
Sl. No.	**Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number**	**Current Designation & Date of Promotion**	**Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced**	**Details of Service in the Last 5 years**					**Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered**
				Designation Mentioning subject	**Institution**	**From**	**To**	**Total Period**	
1.	Dr. Vincent Mathias, MD Reg No: 27984	Professor	Regular /Permanent	FG Resident	NHL Muncipal Medical College, Ahmedabad	10.06.1992	31.12.1994	2 Yrs 6 Months	❖ Introduction to anaesthesiology field and scope of anaesthesia. ❖ Day care Anaesthesia.
				Sr. Resident	Fr. Muller's Institute of Medical Education	01.02.1995	31.07.1995	6 Months	
				Asst. Professor	JSS Medical College, Mysore	01.08.1995	31.03.1997	1 Yr 8 Months	
					KMC, Manipal	01.04.1997	31.08.1998	1 Yr 5 Months	
					Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	12.01.2006	31.01.2008	2 Yrs	
				Assoc. professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore -	01.02.2008	10.05.2012	4 Yrs 3 Months	
				Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	11.05.2012	27.05.2015	3 Yrs 16 Days	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	28.05.2015	Till date	6 Yrs 6 Months	
2.	Dr. Malathi C. Nandihalli, MD, (Reg. No. 28164)	Professor	Regular /Permanent	JR	KMC, Mangalore	01/1989	12/1990	2 Yrs	❖ Respiratory physiology and oxygen therapy
				Tutor	JSS Medical College, Mysore	09.11.1994	13.07.1998	3 Yrs 8 Months	
				Assistant Professor	JSS Medical College, Mysore	14.07.1998	01.12.2004	6 Yrs 5 Months	
				Associate Professor	JSS Medical College, Mysore	02.12.2004	31.07.2009	4 Yrs 8 Months	
				Professor	JSS Medical College,	01.08.2009	14.09.2017	8 Yrs 14	

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

					Mysore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	25.09.2017	Till date	Days 4 Yrs 2 Months	
3.	Dr. Jitesh Marian Rasquinha MD, Reg No: 55777	Professor	Regular /Permanent	JR	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangaluru	01.08.2001	31.07.2004	3 Yrs	❖ Regional Anaesthesia Role of Anaesthesiologist in pain management Acute and chronic
				Assistant Professor	KMC, Mangaluru	13.11.2004	21.06.2010	5 Yr 7 Months	
				Associate Professor	KMC, Mangaluru Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	22.06.2010 27.08.2018	31.12.2016 15.03.2020	6 Yrs 6 Months 1 Yrs 6 Months 15 Days	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.03.2020	Till date	1 Yr 9 Months	
4.	Dr. Anitha G. Bhat MD, Reg No: 30970	Professor 16.03.2020	Regular /Permanent	JR	KMC, Mangaluru	31.01.1991	06/1994	3 Yrs	❖ General anaesthesia ❖ Monitary in Anaesthesia Principles & Techniques in MonitoringPatients during Anaesthesia
				Assistant Professor	Fr. Muller's Medical College, Mangluru AJIMS, Mangaluru	01.07.1994 02.08.2004	16.04.1996 30.11.2008	1 Yr 8 Months 15 Days 4 Yrs 4 Months	
				Associate Professor	AJIMS, Mangaluru Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.12.2008 15.09.2017	31.05.2014 15.03.2020	5 Yrs 6 Months 2 Yrs 6 Months	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.03.2020	Till date	1 Yr 9 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

5.	Dr. Sathyajith Karanth, DNB, Reg No: 55777	Professor 16.03.2020	Regular /Permanent	Lecturer	St. John's Medical College, Bengaluru K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangaluru K M C, Manipal	01.07.1998 16.01.2001 20.10.2001	01.01.2001 19.10.2001 06.11.2002	2 Yrs 6 Months 9 Months 1 Yr 12 Days	❖ Role of Anaesthesiologist in ICU ❖ Role of Anaesthesiologist in ICU
				Assistant Professor	K M C, Manipal	07.11.2002	27.09.2006	3 Yrs 10 Months	
				Associate Professor	K M C, Manipal Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	28.09.2006 01.12.2010	24.09.2009 31.11.2011	3 Yrs 1 Yr	
				Professor	Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.12.2011 01.01.2021	20.01.2020 Till date	9 Yrs 1 Month 11 Months	
6.	Dr. Sandhya M. K., MD Reg No: 38534	Associate Professor	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	Government Medical College, Surat	24.06.2011	30.06.2014	3 Yrs	❖ Preanaesthesia check up and premedication
				Assistant Professor	Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru Sapthagiri Institute of Medical Sciences & RC, Bangalore Kannur Medical College, Kannur	18.08.2014 07.05.2015 05.04.2017 27.07.2018	16.04.2015 31.03.2017 14.07.2018 `27.08.2019	8 Months 1 Yr 11 Months 1 Yr 3 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore			10 Days 1 Yr 1 Month	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	28.08.2019	Till date	2 Yr 3 Months	
7.	Dr. Kunder Samuel Prakash, MD,DA, Reg No: 44698	Associate Professor	Regular /Permanent	Tutor	Christian Medical College, Vellore	01.03.2006	17.05.2006	2 Months 16 Days	❖ Role of Anaesthesiologist in ICU
				Assistant Professor	Christian Medical College, Vellore	18.05.2006	17.05.2011	5 Years	
				Associate Professor	Christian Medical College, Vellore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	18.05.2011 04.10.2021	19.05.2014 Till date	3 Years 2 Months	
8.	Dr. Sambhram Shenoy, MD, Reg No: 89204	Assistant Professor	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	Goa Medical College, Goa	22.06.2012	21.06.2015	3 Yrs	
				Senior Resident	Goa Medical College, Goa	13.07.2015	12.07.2018	3 Yrs	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	03.10.2018	Till date	3 Yrs 2 Months	
9.	Dr. Swathi Kumari K., MD, Reg No: 88188	Assistant Professor	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	SDM College Medical Sciences, Dharwad	28.05.2012	27.05.2015	3 Yrs	❖ Common Drugs used in Anaesthesia IV ,inhalation and local Anaesthesia
				Senior Resident	SDM College Medical Sciences, Dharwad Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	26.09.2015 15.10.2018	11.04.2016 04.07.2019	6 Months 15 Days 8 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences,	05.07.2019	Till date	2 Yr 5 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

					Mangalore				
10.	Dr. Sudha Helawar, MD, Reg No: 91350	Assistant Professor,	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	Seth G.S. Medical College, Mumbai	23.05.2012	30.04.2015	3 Yrs	❖ General anaesthesia ❖ Monitary in Anaesthesia
				Senior Resident	S. Nijalingappa Medical College, Bagalkot	19.07.2018	31.07.2019	1 Yr	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.08.2019	Till date	2 Yr 4 Months	
11.	Dr. Shuhaib Muneer, MD, Reg No: 49321	Assistant Professor, 17.08.2019	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	Raja Rajeswari Medical College, Bengaluru	23.05.2015	02.07.2018	3 Yrs	❖ Regional Anaesthesia Role of Anaesthesiologist in pain management Acute and chronic Common Drugs used in Anaesthesia IV ,inhalation and local Anaesthesia
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.08.2018	16.08.2019	1 Yr 16 Days	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	17.08.2019	Till date	2 Yr 4 Months	
12.	Dr. Mohamed Faizuddin, DA, DNB, Reg No: 93048	Assistant Professor, 21.08.2021	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	Bangalore Medical College & Research Institute, Bangalore	06/2014	06/2016	2 Yrs	❖ Regional Anaesthesia
					Bhagwan Mahaveer Jain Hospital, Bangalore	10.04.2017	09.04.2019	2 Yrs	
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	14.06.2019	20.08.2021	2 Yr 2 Months	
				Assistant	Kanachur Institute of	21.08.2021	Till date	3	

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

				Professor	Medical Sciences, Mangaluru			Months	
13.	Dr. Kamaruddeen Korollathil, MD, Reg No: KRL 2013 000000 KTK	Senior Resident	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangaluru	30.05.2015	29.05.2018	3 Yrs	❖ General anaesthesia ❖ Monitary in Anaesthesia Principles & Techniques in Monitoring Patients during Anaesthesia
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	24.10.2018	Till date	3 Yrs 1 Month	
14.	Dr. Arfath Ahmed, MD, Reg No; 57713	Senior Resident	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	02.05.2016	02.05.2019	3 Yrs	❖ Role of Anaesthesiologist in ICU ❖ Role of Anaesthesiologist in ICU
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	19.06.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 5 Months	
15.	Dr. Shameer P., MD, Reg No: 51322	Senior Resident	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangaluru	10.06.2015	09.06.2018	3 Yrs	❖ General anaesthesia ❖ Monitary in Anaesthesia Principles & Techniques in Monitoring Patients during Anaesthesia
				Senior Resident	Govt. Medical College, Manjeri Amrita Institute of Sciences, Kochi Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	20.12.2018 11.07.2019 27.01.2020	31.05.2019 26.12.2019 Till date	1 Yr 5 Months 1 Yr 10 Months	
16.	Dr. Abdul Rahman M.G., MBBS,Reg No: 55082	Junior Resident	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences	08.02.2021	Till Date	10 Months	
17.	Dr. Khadeejath Jumana, MBBS,	Junior Resident	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences	08.02.2021	Till Date	10 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

	Reg No: 125554								
18.	Dr. Rahul Kesav, MBBS, Reg No: 74988	Junior Resident	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences	10.02.2021	Till Date	10 Months	
19.	Dr. Mohammed Sadik N.P., MBBS, Reg No: 126800	Junior Resident	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences	10.02.2021	Till Date	10 Months	
20.	Dr. Mohammed Bilal, MBBS, Reg No: 119036	Junior Resident	Regular/Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute Of Medical Sciences	11.02.2021	Till date	10 Months	
21.	Dr. Rashida K.K. MBBS, Reg No: 137243	Junior Resident	Regular/Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences	11.02.2021	Till Date	10 Months	
22.	Dr. Adil Abdul Salam, MBBS, Reg No: 124868	Junior Resident	Regular/Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences	11.02.2021	Till Date	10 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

KANACHUR INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF ANAESTHESIOLOGY

Annexure – I

Department of Anaesthesiology

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopes
1.	Dr. Vincent Mathias	Dr. Vincent mathias Danish omair,k.pjayakrishnannambiar, "Gynaecological trup syndrome" journal of evolution of medical and dental sciences 2015: vol.4 issue 53,July .\ " evalution of efficacy and timing of application of emla cream in producing dermal analgesia for intravenous cannulation". journal of evolution of medical and dental sciences 2015 :vol 4,issue 53 , july .	Yes	
2.	Dr. Malathi C. Nandihalli	Dr. Malathi C.N . 1. a chid with osteumsecundum atrial septal defect and down syndrome undergoing adenotosillectomy- an anesthetic challenge volume 4 issue 8 -2015 2. congenital lobar emphysema: a modified approach to anaesthetic management, journal of critical medicine :volume 19 - issue 1 - 2015, 3.A case study of dexmedetomidine as an intrathecal adjuvant for postoperative analgesia in orthopedic lower limb surgeries. Volume 5 issue 2,2016-feb.	Yes	

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		4.comparative clinical study of 0.5% lignocaine alone and combination of 0.25% lignocaine withpentazocine and pancuronium in intravenous regional anaesthesia for upper limb orthopaedic surgeries. Volume 4 number 3 /july-september -2017. **5.Anaesthestic management of a patient of osteopetrosis with thrombocytopenia for excision of dentigerous cyst - a case report.** **6.Anaesthestic management of a neonatal emergency Gastroschisis. Volume 11 number 2 dec- 2010** **7.letter of acceptance - 2017.**		
3.	**Dr. Anitha G. Bhat:**	1. Blow Torch Phenomenon during laser assisted excision of the thyroglosal cyst all the base of the tongue April-June 2012 (Vol. 28. Issue 2) 2. 2. Epidemiology Profile of snake bite case in coastal Karnataka Southern India Received 10.07.2013 Accepeted : 25.10.2013		
4.	**Dr. Jitesh Marian Rasquinha:**	A study of pain score: A comparative pain score evaluation of lumbar epidural block using 0.5% bupivacaine and 0.5% bupicvacaine with ketamine E ISSN-2664-3774 P ISSN-2664-3766 Received:10-11-2019 Accepted:14-12-2019 Toxicoepidemiology of fatal poisonings in southern India		

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		Received :12.11.2009 Accepted:13.05.2010		
5.	Dr. Sandhya M. K.	**DR. SANDHYA M.K:** **1) Dexmedetomidine as an Anaesthetic Adjuvant in ENT Surgeries 1914 Mohan Sandhya, GohelSonal IJAA Volume 5 - 2018;5(11):1914-21.** 2) **SonalGohel",Sandhyamk, The Evalution of proseal laryngeal mask airway as An alternative to endotracheal intubation in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy. IJAA / volume 6 number 1 /jnuary - febraury-2019:6(1):144-50.**	Yes	
6.	Dr. Kunder Samuel Prakash	**Dr. Kunder Samuel Prakash** 1.Obstructive sleep apnea, pain, and opioids. Karen K. Lam, Samuel Kunder, Jean Wong, Anthony G. Doufas, and Frances Chung. Current Opinion in Anaesthesiology, vol. 29, no. 1, 2015. doi:10.1097/aco.0000000000000265 2.Comparing the efficacy of aprepitant and ondansetron for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV): A double-blinded, randomized control trial in patients undergoing breast and thyroid surgeries. Jeyabalan S, Thampi SM, Karuppusami R, Samuel K. Indian J Anaesth 2019;63:289-94	Yes	

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		DOI: 10.4103/ija.IJA_724_18 3. letter to the editor: reply to Dontukurthy et al: large ascending aortic and arch aneurysm: an unusual cause of preoperative airway compromise. Samuel Kunder, Rahul Pillai, Raj Sahajanandan. Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia, Volume 28, Issue 2, e16 April 01, 2014. DOI:https://doi.org/10.1053/j.jvca.2013.10.028 4.Anaesthetic considerations in a prematurely born infant with congenital hypothyroidism presenting for cataract surgery. Kunder S Prakash, JN James, K Kumar & TT Chandy. Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia, 19:2, 127-129, DOI:10.1080/22201173.2013.10872909 5. Awareness and attitudes towards labour pain and labour pain relief of urban women attending a private antenatal clinic in Chennai, India. Joyce Nilima James, Kunder Samuel Prakash, Manickam Ponniah. Indian J Anaesth. 2012 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 195–19 6. Original article: Intra-operative femoral head vascularity assessment: an innovative and simple		

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kasturba Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		technique. Vrisha M, Vivek D, Kunder S, et al. Ind J Ortho 2011; 45: 231-235. doi: 10.4103/ 0019-5413.80041 7. Letter to editor 1: Vrisha Madhuri, Vivek Dutt, Kunder Samuel, Abhay Deodas Gahukamble Indian Journal of Orthopaedics, Year 2012, volume 46, issue 1 (pg113-114) PMID: 22345820 8. Letter to editor 2: Vrisha Madhuri, Vivek Dutt, Kunder Samuel, Abhay Deodas Gahukamble Indian Journal of Orthopaedics, year 2012, volume 46, issue 1 (pg115) PMID: 22345822 9. Case report: Kamal K, Sarah N, Saravanan P A, Kunder S et al. Airway management in an infant with Tessier N.4 anamoly. J Anaesth Clin Pharm 2011;27: 85-86. 10. Case report: Jacob R, Kunder S, John M et al. Traumatic tracheoesophageal fistula in a 5-year old. Pead Anesth 2006; 16: 1068-1072 doi:10.1111/j.1460- 9592.2006.01899.x 11. Case Report: near-fatal asystole during middle ear microsurgery Ramkumar, Tharapriya, Tony Thomson Chandy, Kunder, Samuel Prakash, Alexander, Arun. The Indian Anaesthetists' Forum		

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		(2008) –The Indian Anaesthetists' forum, (online - indexed journal) ISSN 0973-0311. 12. Contributor chapter: Paediatric drug dosages Anju AB, Kunder S Prakash; Understanding Paediatric Anesthesia, second edition. Edited by Rebecca Jacob, co-edited by Charles J Cote and Jeanette Thirlwel		
7.	Dr. Sambhram Shenoy	**DrSambhramshenoy.LeenaGoel, ShivamGoel,** **A prospective ,randomized comparative study for use of proseal laryngeal mask airway as an alternative to endotracheal intubation for airway management in children under general anaesthesia.: journal of clinical anaesthesia - .2016;3(1):80-84.**	Yes	
8.	Dr. Swathi Kumari K.	**DR . SWATHI KUMARI K :** **Dr. swathi kumari k and harihar v hegde "combined - spinal - epidural anaesthesia in a parturient with gestational hypertension with acute and extremely elevated blood pressure undergoing emergency caesarean section" case report journal of anaesthesa and critical care:opean access. Volume 1 issue 5 -2014.**	Yes	
9.	Dr. Sudha Helawar	**DR.SUDHA HELWAR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR :** **1. Dr. Sudhahelwar, patelrajendra, devalkarpriti " Subarachnoid block in Prone position for giant gluteal**	Yes	

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		neurofibroma", case report journal of anaesthesia& critical care: opean access. Volume 4 issue -2 -2016.		
10.	Dr. Mohamed Faizuddin	Paper presentation (ISACON Jaipur 2015) Title of paper: Comparative study of efficacy of phenylepherine and Ephedrine in maintaining blood pressure during spinal Anaesthesia in caesarean section.	No	

Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Department of Anaesthesiology

List of Faculty who have undergone the following programme/s:
(TO BE FILLED IN BLOCK LETTERS)

Sl No.	Name & Designation (Assistant Professor & above)	Basic Course Workshop *	CISP I / II *	Revised Basic Course Workshop *	Basic Course in Biomedical Research *	
		Date	Date	Date	Yes	No
1.	Dr. Vincent Mathias, Professor & HOD	NO	29.9.2020 TO 30.09.2020	15-09-21 TO 17-09-2021	NO	
2.	Dr. Malathi C. Nandihalli, Professor	NO	29-09-2020, 30-09-2020	15.09.2021-17.09.2021	YES	
3.	Dr. Jitesh Marian Rasquinha, Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
4.	Dr. Anitha G. Bhat , Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
5.	Dr. Sathyajith Karanth, Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
6.	Dr. Sandhya M. K., Associate Professor	NO	NO	NO	YES	
7.	Dr. Sambhram Shenoy, Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
8.	Dr. Swathi Kumari K., Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9.	Dr. Sudha Helawar, Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
10.	Dr. Shuhaib Muneer, Assistant Professor	NO	NO		NO	
11.	Dr. Mohamed Faizuddin, Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	

* NOTE: Attach self attested copies of certificates

Date: 07-01-2022

Signature of HOD
Professor & HOD
Department of Anesthesiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

RADIO-DIAGNOSIS									
Sl. No.	**Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number**	**Current Designation & Date of Promotion**	**Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced**	**Details of Service in the Last 5 years**					**Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered**
				Designation Mentioning subject	**Institution**	**From**	**To**	**Total Period**	
1.	Dr. Bolar Ram Prasad, MD Reg. No. : 29554	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Resident	K.M.C., Manipal	08/1992	06/1995	3 Yrs	BASIC CHEST X-RAY AND INTER-PRETETION IMAGING IN MULLERIAN DUCT ANOMALIES
				Asst. Professor	K.M.C., Mangalore	25.09.1995	11.04.2002	6 Yrs 6 Months	
				Assoc. professor	K.M.C., Mangalore	12.04.2002	24.09.2007	5 Yrs 5 Months	
				Professor	A.J.I.M.S, Mangalore	25.09.2007	10.12.2014	7 Yrs 2 Months 15 Days	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	11.12.2014	11.07.2016	1 Yr 7 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	07.02.2017	Till date	4 Yrs 10 Months	
2.	Dr. Nagaraj Murthy, MD Reg. No. : 40260	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Asst. Professor	JSS Medical College, Mysore	01.02.2002	26.12.2008	6 Yrs 11 Months	HRCT LUNG BASIC INTER-PRETETION ULTRASOUND BREAST
				Assoc. professor	JSS Medical College, Mysore	27.12.2008	26.05.2019	10 Yrs 5 Months	
				Professor	JSS Medical College, Mysore	27.05.2019	18.02.2021	1 Yr 8 Months 22 Days	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	19.02.2021	Till date	10 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

3.	Dr. Richard Santosh Martis Reg. No. : 27033	Professor 01.12.2020	Regular/ Permanent	PG Resident	S.P.Medical College, Bikaner	04/2007	04/2010	3 Yrs	COVID-19 CORADS CLASSIFICATIONS PARANASAL SINUS EVALUVATION
				Asst. Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	31.07.2010	31.03.2011	8 months	
					Shree Narayan Institute of Medical Sciences, Ernakulum	20.04.2011	30.06.2012	1 Yr 2 months	
					Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	05.11.2012	31.08.2016	3 Yrs 10 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	22.10.2016	16.03.2017	5 Months	
					Academy of Medical Sciences, Kannur	07.09.2017	31.01.2019	1 Yr 5 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.02.2019	31.10.2019	9 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.06.2020	31.11.2020	6 Months	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.12.2020	Till date	1 Yr	
4.	Dr. Srivathsa K.N., DMRD, DNB Reg. No. : 43221	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Lokamanya Tilak Municipal General Hospital& Medical College, Mumbai	01/1997	01/2000	3 Yrs	IMAGING ACUTE ABDOMEN BASICS IN ANTENATAL SCAN
				Senior Resident	Lokamanya Tilak Municipal General Hospital& Medical College, Mumbai	01/2000	01/2001	1 Yr	
				Assistant Professor	Adichunchangiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya	01.01.2004	25.01.2007	3 Yrs 25 Days	
					Hassan Institute of Medical Sciences, Hassan	09.02.2007	30.06.2008	1 Yr 4 Months	
					Sri Lakshmi Narayana Institute of Medical Sciences, Pondicherry	12.07.2010	28.07.2016	1 Yr 19 Days	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	19.12.2015	28.07.2016	7 Months 10 Days	
					Adichunchangiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya	29.07.2016	31.07.2018	2 Yrs	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	07.11.2019	31.03.2020	5 Months	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	03.05.2021	Till date	7 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

5.	Dr. Lakshmikanth K., MD Reg. No. : 71483	Additional Professor 15.09.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	KMC, Manipal	25.05.2012	31.08.2014	2 Yrs 3 Months	HISTORY ANDINTRODUCTION TO RADIOLGY AND IMAGING IMAGING AND INVESTIGATIONS IN INTERNAL MEDICINE INTRODUCTION TO CT ,MRI AND ANGIOGRAM CHEST RADIOGRAPH INTERPRETATION
				Assistant Professor	KMC, Manipal	01.09.2014	31.08.2018	4 Yrs	
				Associate Professor	KMC, Manipal	01.09.2018	30.10.2020	2 Yrs 2 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	31.10.2020	14.09.2021	10 Months 15 Days	
				Additional Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	15.09.2021	Till date	3 Months	
6.	Dr. Desmond David J. D'Cruz, MD Reg. No. : 32527	Associate Professor 16.09.2020	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	SVIMS, Tirupati	17.05.1996	16.05.1997	1 Yr	SEGAMENTAL ANOTOMY OF LIVER IMAGING IN TROMATIC BRAIN HEAMORRAGES
				Post Doctoral Fellow	KMC, Mangalore	17.05.1997	30.04.1998	11 Months 15 Days	
				Assistant Professor	KMC, Mangalore	01.05.1998	25.05.1999	1 Yr 25 Days	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	02.08.2017	15.09.2020	3 Yr 1 Month	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.09.2020	Till Date	1 Yr 3 Months	
7.	Dr. Manish Shetty, MD Reg. No. : 94446	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences & RC, Bengaluru	31.05.2014	16.06.2017	3 Yrs	IMAGING AND INVESTIGATIONS IN SURGERY ROLE OF INTERVENTIONAL RADIOLOGY RADIATION PROTECTION AND INTERACTION
				Senior Resident	Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences & RC, Bengaluru	01.07.2017	20.11.2017	4 Months 20 Days	
				Assistant Professor	KMC, Mangaluru	11.12.2017	15.01.2019	1 Yr 1 Month	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	21.01.2019	Till Date	2 Yrs 10 Months	
8.	Dr. Praveen N., MD Reg. No. : 100138	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	KMC, Manipal	02.05.2016	02.05.2019	3 Yrs	NECK MASSES IN CHILDREN IMAGING IN BONE TUMERS
				Senior Resident	KMC, Mangaluru	22.05.2019	30.06.2020	1 Yr 1 Month	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	25.08.2020	Till date	1 Yr 3 Months	
9.	Dr. Suresh K.K., MD Reg. No. : 91576	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Shri B M patil Medical college	06.2014	06.2017	3 Years	SYSTEMETIC APPROCH IN BRAIN TUMERS IMAGING IN OVARIAN TUMERS
				Senior Resident	Kasturba Medical Ccollege Maniapal	07.08.2017	31.08.2018	1 Year	
				Assistant Professor	Kasturba Medical Ccollege Maniapal	1.09.2018	29.01.2021	2 Years	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	30.01.2021	Till Date	10 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

10.	Dr. Bharath Reddy, MD Reg. No. : 105710	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Sdumc	02.05.2014	02.05.2017	3 Years	IMAGING AND INVETIGATIONS IN OBG ROLE OF EMERGENCY RADIOLOGY ROLE OF INTERVENTIONAL RADIOLOGY PATIENT PREPARATION FOR COMMON PROCEEDURES
				Senior Resident	Acsr Gov hospital Nmc	03.08.2017 27.02.2019	03.08.2018 24.12.2020	1 Year 1 Year 9 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	30.12.2020	Till date	1 Yr	
11.	Dr. Tanushree Maheshwari, MD Reg. No. : DLH20160000344K TK	Assistant Professor 21.08.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	GMC, Kota	07.07.2012	06.07.2015	3 Yrs	RADIATION EXPOSURE IN PREGNANCY AND PREVENTIVE MEASURE P.C.P.N.D.T IMAGING AND INVETIGATIONS IN PAEDIATRICS ROLE OF EMERGENCY RADIOLOGY
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	09.09.2019	20.08.2021	1 Yr 11 Months 11 Days	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	21.08.2021	Till date	3 Months	
12.	Dr. Gudavalli Priyanka, MD Reg. No. : APMC/FMR/95340	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	Dr. Pinnamaneni Institute of Medical Sciences & RF, A.P	01.07.2019	31.03.2021	2 Years 9 Months	BRAIN ANOTOMY
				Assistant Professor	Dr. Pinnamaneni Institute of Medical Sciences & RF, A.P Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.04.2021 01.10.2021	20.08.2021 Till date	4 Months 19 Days 2 Months	
13.	Dr. Praveen Achar, DMRD Reg. No. : 46004	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Mysore Medical College & Research Institute, Mysore	04.02.1997	15.03.2000	2 Yrs 4 Months	IMAGING IN MSK BASICS IMAGING IN BILIARY SYSTEM
				Junior Resident	K.S. Hegde Medical College, Mangaluru	01.07.2000	08.04.2001	9 Months	
				Junior Resident	AJIMS, Mangaluru	06.09.2007	21.12.2007	4 Months	
				Senior Resident	AJIMS, Mangaluru Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.01.2008 18.03.2017	28.02.2017 Till date	9 Yrs 2 Months 4 Yrs 8 Months	
14.	Dr. Sunil H.C., DNB Reg. No. : 95344	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Vikram Hospital Pvt. Limited, Mysuru	28.03.2014	27.03.2017	3 Yrs	IMAGING AND INVETIGATIONS IN MALIGNANCIES IMAGING AND INVETIGATIONS IN OBG RADIATION EXPOSURE IN PREGNANCY AND PREVENTIVE MEASURE
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.01.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 11 Months	
15.	Dr. Narayan N.S., MD Reg. No. : 95881	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	KMC Manipal	30.05.2015	29.05.2018	3 Years	IMAGING IN BOWEL PATHOLOGY SOLID AND CYSTIC MASSES IN KIDNEY
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	12.10.2020	Till Date	1 Yr 2 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru 575 018

16.	Dr. A. Raguram Chandar, DNB Reg. No. : 113488	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Lourdes Hospital Postgraduate Institute of Medical Science	22.09.2016	21.09.2019	3 Yrs	IMAGING AND INVETIGATIONS IN PAEDIATRICS
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.05.2021	Till date	7 Months	PATIENT PREPARATION FOR COMMON PROCEEDURES IMAGING AND INVETIGATIONS IN SURGERY
17.	Dr. Merwin Thomas Joy, MBBS Reg. No. : 140188	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	15.02.2021	Till date	10 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

Annexure – I

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopes
1.	**DR. B RAM PRASAD**	DR.BOLAR RAM PRASAD,Analysis of Cervical Pap smears as per besthesda system in a tertiary care centre Volume 3, Issue 6;June:2019;page No.96-100	NO	
		The spectrum of cervical cytological abnormalities in Kuwait using the revised 2001 bethesda system Vol.3,Issue 39,august 28,page:9907-9912,DOi:10.14260/jemds/2014/3283	NO	
2.	**Dr. NAGARAJA MOORTHY**	Role of Ultrasound in analysis of Vocal Cord movements in comparison with laryngoscopy Asian Journal of Medical Radiological Research; Volume – 7, Issue – 2, July – Dec. 2019	NO	
		JSS CT Scoring System for Management of Ureteric Calculi - International Journal of Anatomy, Radiology and Surgery, 2019 July, Vol – 8 (3); RO26-RO30	NO	
3.	**DR. RICHARD SANTOS MARTIS**	1) Fetal anomalies on USG : International Journal of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging 2020; 3(4): 40-42.	NO	
		2)A study of usefulness of X-Ray in diagnosis of ligamental tear in talocrural joint: International Journal of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging 2020; 3(4): 43-45.	NO	
		3)Role of USG in thyroid diseases:International Journal of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging 2020; 3(4): 35-37.	NO	
		4) A Study of CT evaluation of lung nodule backed by histopathology to find the efficacy of CT:International Journal of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging 2020; 3(4): 38-39. 5)Comparison of CT Severity Index with Modified CTN	NO	

Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		Severity Index in Evaluation of Acute Pancreatitis: Ann. Int. Med. Den. Res. 2018;4(6):RD01-RD03.	NO	
4.	**DR. SRIVATSA N.K.**	A Study of Transvaginal Ultrasound in Asherman Syndrome – Indian Journal of Public Health Research & Development. July-Sep., 2012, Vol.3, No.3		
		A Study of the Effectivenss of Ultrasound in Diagnosing Infantile Pyloric Stenosis – Indian Journal of Public Health Research & Development. July-Sep. 2012, Vol. 3, No. 3		
		Study of computerized topography (CT Scan) in children with no previous cancer diagnosis in south Karnataka population – Retrospective study – MedPulse – International Journal of Radiology ISSN:2579-0927, Online ISSN: 2636 – 4689, Volume 12, Issue 3, Dec. 2019 pp 122-124		
		Comparative study of thickness of ligamentum flavum in normal and stenosis of lumbar vertebrae in south Karnataka population – Retrospective study – MedPulse – International Journal of Radiology, ISSN 2579 – 0927, Online ISSN: 2636 – 4689, Volume 13, Issue 1, Jan. 2020 pp 07-10		
5.	DR LAKSHMIKANTH H K	1. **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Maddukuri SB, Shenoy PM, Kantipudi S. Mechanical ventilation-induced 'pneumoangiogram'of cerebral vessels in a trauma patient. Case Reports. 2014;2014:bcr2014205723.	YES	YES
		2. **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Shenoy PM, Maddukuri SB, Kyalakond H. Importance of radiological imaging in a case of subungual glomus tumour. Case Reports. 2014;2014:bcr2014205649.	YES	YES
		3. **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Shenoy PM, Prakashini K, Karur G. A rare case of racemose neurocysticercosis of the posterior fossa. Case Reports. 2014;2014:bcr2014203955	YES	YES
		4. Karegowda LH, Shenoy PM, Sripathi S, Varman M. Joubert syndrome. Case Reports. 2014;2014:bcr2014203887.	YES	YES

Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		5.Maddukuri SB, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Prakashini K, Kantipudi S. Robert's uterus: a rare congenital müllerian duct anomaly causing haematometra. Case Reports. 2014;2014:bcr2014204489.	YES	YES
		6. Shenoy P, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Sripathi S, Mohammed N. Wolman disease in an infant. Case Reports. 2014;2014:bcr2014203655.	YES	YES
		7. Kumar S, Rajagopal K, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Chaitanya RK. Herlyn-Werner-Wunderlich syndrome: a rare cause of acute urinary retention in an adolescent girl. Case Reports. 2015;2015:bcr2015209638.	YES	YES
		8. **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Kadavigere R, Shenoy PM, Paruthikunnan SM. Efficacy of perfusion computed tomography (PCT) in differentiating High-Grade gliomas from low grade gliomas, lymphomas, metastases and abscess. Journal of clinical and diagnostic research: JCDR. 2017;11(5):TC28.	YES	YES
		9. Paruthikunnan SM, Kadavigere R, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**. Accuracy of whole-body DWI for metastases screening in a diverse group of malignancies: comparison with conventional cross-sectional imaging and nuclear scintigraphy. American Journal of Roentgenology. 2017;209(3):477-90.	YES	YES
		10. **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Kadavigere R, Shenoy PM, Paruthikunnan SM. First-pass CT-perfusion in differentiating primary extra-axial brain tumours: Added value of MTT and TTP in characterisation beyond CBV and CBF. The Egyptian Journal of Radiology and Nuclear Medicine. 2018;49(3):693-700.	NO	YES
		11. **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Keerthi T, Rathore T, Rajagopal K. Trauma-induced dual vascular lesions in the liver-hepatic pseudoaneurysm with arteriohepatic venous fistula. Case Reports. 2018;2018:bcr-2018-226311.	YES	YES

Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		12. **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Rajagopal K, Krishnamurthy SK, Lakshmana S. Giant arachnoid granulation with a thrombosed dural arteriovenous fistula. Case Reports. 2018;2018:bcr-2018-224851.	YES	YES
		13. **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Rajagopal K, Shastry P, Deevi HK. Imaging appearance of malignancy associated gastrogastric intussusception in an elderly woman. Case Reports. 2018;2018:bcr-2018-225267.	YES	YES
		14. Kyalakond K, Dawson S, Bharathnur S, Hebbar S, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**. Diastasis of the Pubic Symphysis as a Cause of Postpartum Pelvic Pain: A Reminder of Important Clinical Lesson. Journal of Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University. 2018;7(2):86-90.	NO	YES
		15.Kyalakond K, Saini S, Rajagopal K, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**. Radiological appearance of primary extracranial meningioma of the pelvis in a middle-aged woman. Case Reports. 2018;2018:bcr-2018-225177.	YES	YES
		16. Kini S, Bhat R, Kousika P, Thunga C, Handattu K, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**. Hypothyroidism causing precocious puberty and ovarian torsion. Journal of Nepal Paediatric Society. 2019;39(3):185-8.	NO	YRS
		17. **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda,** VinayR, Rajagopal Kadavigere. Intra-articular Osteoid Osteoma of Hip – A Lesson Learnt From "Half-moon Sign" in Early Diagnosis. Indian J Musculoskelet Radiol. 2019;1(2):131-4.	NO	NO
		18. Pandey V, Joseph C, Mathai NJ, Acharya KK, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Willems WJ. Clinical and structural outcomes after arthroscopic repair of medium-to massive-sized delaminated and nondelaminated rotator cuff tears. Indian journal of orthopaedics. 2019;53(3):384.	YES	YES

Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		19. Paruthikunnan SM, Shastry PN, Kadavigere R, Pandey V, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**. Intra-articular steroid for adhesive capsulitis: does hydrodilatation give any additional benefit? A randomized control trial. Skeletal radiology. 2019:1-9.	YES	YES
		20. Bhat YR, Kini S, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**. Tuberculosis in a 2.5-month-old infant: congenital or acquired dilemma? Paediatrics and international child health. 2020:1-4.	YES	NO
		21. Kudva A, Aramanadka C, D'souza C, Lakshmi R, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**. Anatomic Variation of Submental Artery: A Case of Submental Artery Coursing Through a Developmental Defect of Mylohyoid Muscle. Journal of Maxillofacial and Oral Surgery. 2020:1-4.	YES	YES
		22. Pandey V, Gangadharaiah L, Madi S, Acharya K, Nayak S, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, et al. A retrospective cohort analysis of arthroscopic Bankart repair with or without remplissage in patients with off-track Hill-Sachs lesion evaluated for functional outcomes, recurrent instability, and range of motion. Journal of shoulder and elbow surgery. 2020;29(2):273-81.	YES	YES
		23.Pandey V, Madi S, Maddukuri S, Acharya K, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Willems WJ. Does application of abduction brace after arthroscopic rotator cuff repair improve blood flow around posterosuperior rotator cuff and repair site, affecting pain levels and clinical and structural outcomes? A pilot randomized controlled trial. JSES international. 2020;4(4):848-59.	YES	YES
		24. Bhat AK, Acharya AM, Mane PP, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**. Correlation of Flexor Pollicis Longus Tendon Status by Ultrasonography with Plate Position on Radiographs Following Volar Plate Fixation of Distal Radius Fractures with Pronator Quadratus Repair. Indian Journal of Orthopaedics. 2021:1-7.	YES	YES

Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		25. **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Kadavigere R, Shenoy PM. Normative CT perfusion parameters of pancreas in relation to the age and gender. International Journal of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging. 2021;4(2, part B):143-6.	NO	NO
		26. **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Shenoy PM, Kadavigere R. Utility of perfusion CT in characterizing the pancreatic tumors. International Journal of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging. 2021;4(3, Part A):41-4.	NO	NO
		27. Kini S, Bhat RY, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**. Micturition Disturbance: A Predominant Feature of Acute Disseminated Encephalomyelitis. Journal of Pediatric Neurology. 2021.	NO	NO
		28. Kini S, Bhat YR, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**. Torticollis as an Initial Manifestation of a Seronegative Demyelinating Disorder in a Child: A Case Report. Journal of Pediatric Neurology. 2021	NO	YES
		29. **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Kumar SR, Raju V. Role of High-Resolution Computed Tomography Temporal Bone in Evaluation of Patients with Chronic Suppurative Otitis Media (CSOM). International Journal of Current Research and Review. 2021;13(20):28-35.	NO	YES
		29. **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Kumar SR, Raju V. Role of High-Resolution Computed Tomography Temporal Bone in Evaluation of Patients with Chronic Suppurative Otitis Media (CSOM). International Journal of Current Research and Review. 2021;13(20):28-35.	NO	NO
		31. Pandey V, Joseph C, Mathai NJ, Madi S, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Willems J. Five Year Follow up of Retrospective Cohort Comparing Structural and Functional Outcome of Arthroscopic Single-row versus Double-row Suture Bridge Repair of Large Posterosuperior Rotator Cuff Tear in Patients Less than or Equal to 70 Years. Archives of Bone and Joint Surgery. 2021;9(4):391.	YES	YES

Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

		32. Pandey V, Joseph C, Mathai NJ, Madi S, **Lakshmikanth H. Karegowda**, Willems J. Five Year Follow up of Retrospective Cohort Comparing Structural and Functional Outcome of Arthroscopic Single-row ersus Double-row Suture Bridge Repair of Large Posterosuperior Rotator Cuff Tear in Patients Less than or Equal to 70 Years. Archives of Bone and Joint Surgery. 2021;9(4):391.	YES	YES
6	DR. DESMOND	DR DESMOND DAVID J D'CRUZ **1-A study of role of ultrasonography in pre-natal diagnosis published in evidence based medicine volume -4 /issue 93/ December 2017**	**NO**	
		DR DESMOND DAVID J D'CRUZ **2-Study of imaging signs of thoracic lesion and comparison of imaging diagnosis by CT published in international journal of scientific research volume-7/ISSUE-5/MAY -2018**	NO	
		DR DESMOND DAVID J D'CRUZ, **3- Study of plain x-ray versus of ultrasonography abdomen in acute abdominal cases published in medpulse journal of radiology index Copernicus ICV-2018**	NO	
7	DR PRIYANKA	1.DR SANTH KUMAR B,DR PRIYANKA G ,DR NAZIYA SHAIK,DR JAGADEESH **SONOLOGICAL & DOPPLER EVALUATION IN ASSESSING THE PATTERN OF NEURONAL DAMAGE IN PATIENTS WITH LEPROSY, VOLUME-8/ ISSUE-7- JULY-2019**	YES	
		DR. GUDAVALLI PRIYANKA*, DR. CHANDRA SEKHARA RAO KONDRAGUNTA, DR. MAHITHA MOVVA,DR.SUDHARANI PYLA- A STUDY OF NEUROSONOGRAPHY PATTERNS IN PRETERM NEONATES,VOLUME-8/ISSUE-7/JULY 2019	YES	

HOD DEPARTMENT RADIOLOGY
Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kasturba Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences

Department of Radiology

List of Faculty who have undergone the following programme/s:

(TO BE FILLED IN BLOCK LETTERS)

Sl..No	Name & Designation (Assistant Professor & above)	Basic Course Workshop *	CISP I / II *	Revised Basic Course Workshop *	Basic Course in Biomedical Research *	
		Date	Date	Date	Yes	No
1	Dr. Bolar Ram Prasad, Professor	29/09/2020 TO 30/09/2020	29/09/2020 TO 30/09/2020	15/09/2021 TO 17/09/2021	NO	
2	Dr. Nagaraj Murthy, Professor	YES	YES	NO	NO	
3.	Dr. Richard Santhosh Martis, Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
4	Dr. Srivathsa K.N, Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
5	Dr.Lakshmikanth K, Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	
6	Dr. Tanushree Maheshwari, Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	YES	
	Dr. Manish Shetty, Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO	

Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

7	Dr. Praveen N, Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	Dr. Suresh K.K, Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	Dr. Bharath Reddy, Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	Dr.Gudavalli Priyanaka, Assistant Professor	NO	NO	NO	NO

SIGNATURE OF HOD

Professor & HOD
Department of Radio-Diagnosis
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangaluru - 575 018

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

Sl. No.	Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number	Current Designation & Date of Promotion	Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced	Details of Service in the Last 5 years					Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered
				Designation Mentioning subject	Institution	From	To	Total Period	
					OBG				
1.	Dr. Rekhalatha, DGO, DNB Reg. No. : 41168	Professor & HOD 03.01.2020	Regular/ Permanent	PG Resident	Mysore Medical College, Mysore	16.01.1996	01/1998	2 Yrs	-Antepartum haemorrhage-abruptio placenta - classification,aetiopathology,clinical features,differential diagnoss,ultra-sonography,complications and management -Complications of third stage of labor;predisposing factors,prevention -Malformation of mullerian ducts -Medical termination of pregnancy Methods, complications & Management of Complication 1st trimster termination -1st Trimester bleeding -Recurrent Pregnancy Loss -Antenatal case taking -Fetal Skull -Displacement of uterus -Abortions: definition, types, causes -OG9.1Classify, define and discuses the aetiology and management of abortions including threatened, incomplete, inevitable, missed and septi.OG9.2Describe the steps and observe/ assist in the performance of an MTP evacuation
				PG Resident	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	02.05.1998	01.05.1999	1 Yr	
				Tutor	K.S.H.E.M.A., Mangalore	16.06.2000	30.11.2001	1 Yr 6 months	
				Lecturer \Asst. Professor	K.S.H.E.M.A., Mangalore	01.12.2001	30.04.2007	5 Yrs 5 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.10.2014	15.08.2016	1 Yr 10 Months 15 Days	
				Assoc. Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.08.2016	02.01.2020	3 Yrs 4 Months 18 Days	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	03.01.2020	Till date	1 Yr 11 Months 28 Days	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

2	Dr. Sowmya K., MS Reg. No. : 71437	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	J.S.S. Medical College, Mysore	04/2006	04/2009	3 Yrs	Contracted pelvis-causes,sailent features,principles of management -Puberty and Adolscence -Stages & Conduct of Normal labour -CA Ovary -Imaging in obstetrics -gential Prolapse -Gential Fistula -OG8.7Enumerate the indications for and types of vaccination in pregnancy
				Assistant Professor	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangaluru	03.09.2009	12.03.2010	6 Months	
					K.V.G. Medical & Hospital, Sullia	09.07.2010	31.03.2014	3 Yrs 9 Months	
				Associate Professor	K.V.G. Medical & Hospital, Sullia	01.04.2014	16.01.2015	9 Months 16 Days	
					Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangaluru	11.03.2015	20.08.2018	3 Yrs 5 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	24.08.2018	15.03.2020	1 Yr 6 Months 20 Days	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	16.03.2020	Till date	1 Yr 9 Months	
3	Dr. Harish Shetty,MD Reg. No. : 18324	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kasturba Medical College, Manglauru	01/1982	12/1984	3 Yrs	Conduct of labor & pain relief -Precipitate labour,tonic uterine contraction -Harmones in gynaeclogy Oesterogens Progesterone -Barrier method of contraceptual -LSCS -Induction Of Labour -Management of 1st stage of labour -Drugs in pregnancy -Physiological Leucorrhea -Ectopic pregnancy: Causes, clinical features, differential diagnosis of acute abdomen -OG6.1Describe, discuss and demonstrate the clinical features of pregnancy, derive and discuss its differential
				Assistant Professor	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangaluru	01.01.1999	31.12.2003	5 Yrs	
				Associate Professor	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangaluru	01.01.2004	31.12.2007	4 Yrs	
				Professor	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Mangaluru	01.01.2008	24.05.2020	12 Yrs 5 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.06.2020	Till date	1 Yr 6 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

									diagnosis, elaborate the principles underlying and interpret pregnancy tests.
4.	Dr. Jameela C., MD Reg. No. : 29454	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangaluru	20.04.1994	04/1997	3 Yrs	-Physilogy of normal labor -Abnormal Uterine dysfunction: classification; recognition of uterine dysfunction,Principles of induction and acceleration of labor - Androgens,Antiestrogen,Anti-androgens -CA Endometrium -Female Infertility -SUI -OG5.1Describe, discuss and identify pre-existing medical disorders and discuss their management; discuss evidence-based intrapartum care.OG5.2Determine maternal high risk factors and verify immunization status
				Assistant Professor	ACME, Pariyaram	21.04.2004	30.09.2006	2 Yrs 5 Months	
				Associate Professor	ACME, Pariyaram	01.10.2006	03.01.2007	3 Months	
					Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangaluru	08.01.2007	31.01.2019	12 Yrs 1 Month	
				Professor	Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Mangaluru	11.02.2019	18.06.2020	1 Yr 4 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	05.08.2020	Till date	1 Yr 4 Months 26 Days	
5	Dr. Sharun Rasquinah, MS Reg. No. : 73404	Professor 12.02.2021	Regular/ Permanent	PG Resident	Y M C, Mangaluru	28.04.2009	30.05.2012	3 Yrs	Unstable lie-Compound presentation & Cord prolapse-causes,sailent features,principles of management -Puberty- Anomalies of gonodal function -Breast Complication in peuperium -Hysterectomy -OBESTETRIC AND GYNEC HISTORY TAKING -Mechanism of Labour -Endometriosis adenomyosis -Benign lesions of Gential Tract -OG3.1Describe the physiology of ovulation, menstruation, fertilization, implantation and
				Asst. professor	Y M C, Mangaluru	07.06.2012	05.02.2018	5 Yrs 8 months	
				Associate Professor	K S Hegde Medical Academy, Mangaluru	10.02.2018	20.11.2020	2 Yrs 9 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	21.11.2020	11.02.2021	3 Months	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	12.02.2021	Till Date	10 Months 19 Days	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

									gametogenesis. -OG8.2Elicit document and present an obstetric history including menstrual history, last menstrual period, previous obstetric history, comorbid conditions, past medical history and surgical history
6	Dr. Sharan J Pal, DGO, DNB Reg. No. : 40397	Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Lecturer	Y M C, Mangaluru	01.11.2007	09.02.2010	2 Years 3 Months	Pituitary harmones Gn RH and its Analogues Bromocriptine HCG -Psychosomatic problems in gynaecology -Male Sterlization -Post Menopausal Bleeding -Caesarean section -laboratory investigations and ultrasonograpy in 1st trimester of pregnancy. -Laboratory investigations and ultrasonography in 1st trimster of Pregnancy
				Senior Resident	Y M C, Mangaluru	01.06.2000	31.10.2007	7 Years 5 Months	
				Assistant Professor	KMC, Mangaluru	02.11.2012	02.03.2015	2 Years 4 Months	
				Associate Professor	KMC, Mangaluru	03.03.2015	03.06.2021	6 Years 3 Months	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	05.06.2021	Till date	6 Months 26 Days	
7	Dr. Shabina Mohamed Adil, MD Reg. No. : 45719	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	JR	KMC, Mangaluru	23.01.1999	12/2001	3 Yrs	-Lacenta previa-Classification,aetiopathology,clinical features,differential,diagnosis,Ultra-Sonography,complications and management -Hermaphroditism and pseudohermaphroditism Developmental defects of the urogential sinus -Steroidal Contraception -Fetus in utero -FIBROID UTERUS -AUB Management -Trophoblastic diseases :Aetiopathology, clinical, features OG9.3Discuss the aetiology, clinical features, differential diagnosis of acute abdomen in early pregnancy (with a
				Assistant Professor	KMC, Mangaluru	02.05.2007	31.07.2008	1 Yr 3 Months	
				Senior Resident	KMC, Mangaluru	01.08.2008	30.11.2009	1 Yr 4 Months	
				Assistant Professor	KMC, Mangaluru Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.12.2009 28.11.2018	05.08.2011 Till date	1 Yr 8 Months 3 Yrs 1 Month	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

									focus on ectopic pregnancy) and enumerate the principles of medical and surgical managemen
8	Dr. Ayisha Begam, MS Reg. No. : MCI/11-39569	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Jr. Resident	Govt. Medical College, Trivandrum	19.08.2013	17.09.2016	3 Yrs	Face presentation,Brow presentation,transverse lie-causes,sailent features,principles of management -Rh isoimmunisation-incidence,red cell & immunisation,manifestation of immune disease -Rh isoimmunisation-prevention & plan of delivery -Aromatase Inhibitors,selective Oestrogen receptor Modulators. Acting as Anti-Oestrogen. Antiprogestrone. -Care of newborn Assessment of maturity, detect asphyxia, principles of resuscitation, common problems -Instruments -CA Cervix -BENIGN OVARIAN TUMOURS -Male Infertility -Induced abortion. impact on maternal and foetal health, principals of management -UTI in Pregnancy -OG4.1Describe and discuss the basic embryology of fetus, factors influencing fetal growth and development, anatomy and physiology of placenta, and teratogenesis
				Sr. Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	24.10.2016	02.01.2018	1 Yr 2 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	03.01.2018	31.12.2019	2 Yrs	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	05.10.2020	Till date	1 Yr 2 Months 26 Days	
9	Dr. Radhika Deshpande, MS Reg. No. : 106954	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	SS Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Davagere	05/2014	06/2015	1 Yr 1 Month	Obstructed labor-causes, salient features, principles of management -Choriocarcinoma -Medical termination of pregnancy
					SS Institute of	15.06.2015	19.07.2017	2 Yrs 1 Month	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

					Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Davagere				Legal aspects indications, -2nd & 3rd Trimester bleeding -Gynaec case taking -Forceps delivery/Vaccum Delivery -ANTENTAL EXAMINATION AND PELVIC ASSESSMENT -Gential TB -Conservative management of ectopic pregnancy and Principles of surgical management. -OG2.1Describe and discuss the development and anatomy of the female reproductive tract, relationship to other pelvic organs, applied anatomy as related to Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
				Senior Resident	JJM Medical College, Davangere	20.03.2018	31.03.2019	1 Yr	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	17.08.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 4 Months 14 Days	
10	Dr. Mubeena Begum, MD Reg. No. : 106954	Assistant Professor 01.02.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy , Mangaluru	30.05.2015	29.05.2018	3 Yrs	Pre-term labour,P.R.O.M Post maturity -PID (Pelvic Inflammatory diseases) -Breast feeding ,Physiology of lactation, care of breasts counseling regarding breast feeding -Mechanism of Labour -Management of 2nd stage of labour -Gestational Diabetes -Fetal kull & Maternal Pelvis -Primary Amenorrhea -Mechanism in occipito anterior presentation -OG7.1Describe and discuss the changes in the genital tract, cardiovascular system, respiratory, haematology, renal and gastrointestinal system in pregnancy
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	08.04.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 8 Months 23 Days	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

11	Dr. Sandhya Aletty, MD Reg. No. : 28560	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Tutor	Co-Operative Medical College, Kochi	07.02.2005	04.08.2005	6 Months	-Induction of labour -Benign lesions of the cervix -Family Planning and Contraception Various methods and devices; selection of patients; counseling of couples -Dummyn Pelvis & Fetal Skull -AUB -Specimens -Secondary Amenorrhea -Heart disease in pregnancy -OG1.2Define and discuss birth rate, maternal mortality and morbidity.OG1.1Define and discuss perinatal mortality and morbidity including perinatal and neonatal mortality and morbidity audit.OG1.3Define and discuss perinatal mortality and morbidity including perinatal and neonatal mortality and morbidity audit.
				Senior Resident	Co-Operative Medical College, Kochi	05.08.2005	08.11.2005	3 Months	
				Assistant Professor	MVJ Medical College & Research Hospita , Bangalore	18.07.2007	06.05.2009	1 Yr 10 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
12	Dr. Manvi M.R. DGO, DNB Reg. No. : 87408	Assistant Professor 28.01.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident (DGO)	Mysore Medical College, Mysore	13.07.2012	21.05.2014	1 Yr 10 Months	-Complications of third stage of labor:management of atonic PPH and management of injuries to the lower genital tract. -Foetal distress-Clinical features; causes; diagnosis; principles of management prevention -Female Sterlization -Drugs -Fibroid Uterus -Drugs in OBG -GYNAEC EXAMINATION -Management of incomplete, inevitable abortion -OG8.1Enumerate, describe and discuss the objectives of antenatal care, assessment of
				Junior Resident (DNB)	Vijaya Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai	28.08.2014	27.08.2016	2 Yrs	
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	22.11.2019	27.01.2021	1 Yr 2 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	28.01.2021	Till date	11 Months 3 Days	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, MANGALURU 575 018

									period of gestation; screening for high-risk factors.
13	Dr. Jayashree B.K., DGO Reg. No. : 45067	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Sr. Resident	ESIC PGI MSR Medical College, Bangalore ESIC PGI MSR Medical College, Bangalore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	03.11.2008 02.03.2009 01.12.2014 01.11.2016	28.02.2009 28.02.2012 31.12.2015 Till date	4 Months 3 Yrs 1 Yr 1 Month 5 Yrs 2 Month	Multiple pregnancies,causes sailent features,principles of management -Abnormal puerperium -Diseases of board ligament, fallopian tubes and parametrium -CA Ovary - INSTRUMENT -fibroid uterus -OG8.8Enumerate the indications and describe the investigations including the use of ultrasound in the initial assessment and monitoring in pregnancy
14	Dr. Divya Velusamy, DGO, DNB Reg. No. : 102238	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	K.G. Hospital & Post Graduat Medical Institute, Coimbatore	21.08.2017	20.08.2019	2 Yrs	Normal Puerperium -Principles of Sexual Development Components contributing to Determination of Sex -Post Partum haemorrhage -STI and AIDS
				Sr. Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	21.11.2020	Till date	1 Yr 1 Month	
15	Dr. Shilpa G. Kamath, MS Reg. No. : 2019/02/0487	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College, Mumbai Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.10.2018 20.11.2020	21.10.2019 Till date	1 Yr 1 Yr 1 Month 16 Days	Occipito posterior presentation-causes,sailent features,principles of management -Neonatal problems and resuscitation -Feminism. Masculinism. Verilism. Hirsutism -Screening procedures in gynaecology -Pelvis -Family Planning -Female Infertility -Septic Abortion
16	Dr. Nazir Hussain Kilpadi, DGO Reg. No. : 20013	Senior Resident 01.05.2016	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	KMC, Mangalore Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	08.02.1982 01.05.2015	07.02.1984 30.04.2016	2 Yrs 1 Yr	Breech Presentation-causes,sailent features,principles of management -Abnormal Puerperium-recognition and principles of management, prevention of puerperal sepsis -Benign lesions of the vulva and vagina
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.05.2016	Till date	5 Yrs 8 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

									-CA Endometrium -Management of 3rd stage of labour -Management of Labour -Fibroid Uterus (Diagnosis & Medical management) -OG9.5Describe the etiopathology, impact on maternal and fetal health and principles of management of hyperemesis gravidarum
17	Dr. Dipika Ramachandra Kamat, DGO Reg. No. : 3104 - GMC	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Goa Medical College, Goa	2013	11/2015	2 Yrs	Mechansim inoccipito anterior presentation,monitoring,partogram -Foetal death-Clinical features; causes; diagnosis; principles of management prevention -Pathological leucorrhoea
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	06.07.2020	Till date	1 Yr 5 Months	
18	Dr. Sourabha S. Shetty, MS Reg. No. : 116648	Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	13.11.2021	Till date	1 Months 15days	Laproscopic Sterlization -Anemia in pregnancy: Aetiology, classification, diagnosis, investigations
19	Dr. Aishwarya P., DGO Reg. No. 109892	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Mysore Medical College & Research Institute, Mysore	05.04.2018	30.06.2020	2 Yrs	Anemia in pregnancy: adverse effects in the mother and labor, management.
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	15.12.2021	Till date	15 Days	
20	Dr. Vimala Preethi F MS Reg. No. : 95682	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	2016	2019	3 Years	IUCD --Aetiopathology, differential diagnosis of convulsions in pregnancy, complications of eclampsia.
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	28.10.2021	Till date	2 Month 3 Days	
21	Dr. Tasmiya Katheeja, MBBS Reg. No. : 126339	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	18.10.2019	31.12.2019	3 Months	
				Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	28.01.2021	Till date	1 Year 2 days	
22	Dr. Ayshath Sarfana Abdul Kader, MBBS Reg. No. : 130230	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	08.02.2021	Till date	11 Months	
23	Dr. Bhulkees Beevi, MBBS Reg. No. : 129867	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	02.11.2019	Till date	1 Month 29 Days	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

24	Dr. Aishwarya K., MBBS Reg. No. : 131648	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	10.03.2021	Till date	10 Months	
25	Dr. Muhammad Shabeer, MBBS Reg. No. : 132865	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	10.03.2021	Till date	10 Months	
26	Dr. Wazim Hameed, MBBS Reg. No. : 137145	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	14.06.2021	Till date	7 Months	
27	Dr. Rimsha Afnan, MBBS Reg. No. : 136760	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	14.06.2021	Till date	7 Months	
28	Dr. Shibin Thamban, MBBS Reg. No. : 142297	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	18.06.2021	Till date	7 Months	
29	Dr. Mikhaya Seby,MBBS Reg. No. :141981	Junior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	12.07.2021	Till date	6 Months	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

Department of OBG

Annexure-I

SL No	Faculty	Publicaton in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes/No	Scopus
1	Dr.Rekhalatha	Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-hauser Syndrome: Clinical & Surgcal Mangement - case report ;Authors- Akshatha L.P, Rekhalatha,Varsha and Praveena Pai; International Journal of Medical Science and Innovative Research (IJ MSIR); volume 6 and issue 4 2021 August. Intravenous ferric carboxy maltose for Anaemia in Pregnancy;Dr.Rekhalatha- Global journal for research analysis;vol6 issue 3 march 2017 page No.90-92. A study of intra vaginal tablets misoprostal(25ug) for induction of labour in primigravida- Dr.Rekhalatha- International journal of scientific research vol 6 issue 4 April 2017. page No.173-175. ''A study of incidence of UTI, Pathogensis & its Sensitivity pattern of UTI in patients with lower abdominal pain who visited the Department of OBG "Dr Rekhalatha - International Journal of scientific research; vol 7 issue 3 march 2018 page No.158-159. A case of rupture uterus with compound presentation- case report;Dr.Rekhalatha;International Journal of health care sciences; vol 2 Issue 2 2015 march page No.343-345 Research Journal. The pelvic arterial supply ; classification of the main branches of the internal iliac artery ; Dr.Rekhalatha, dr Arunachalan Kumar; International journal of Scientific research & education; vol 3 issue 3 2015 march page No.2999-3005. Meconium stained amniotic fluid with maternal & perinatal outcome; international journal of scientific research; vol 5 issue 8 Aug 2016 page No.481-483.	Yes	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, MANGALURU - 575018

2	Dr.Sowmya K	A Study of pathogenins clinical and sensitivity patterns of UTI inthe field of OBG. Dr.Sowmya K; International Journal Of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynaecology: Vol 4,Issue 2,Page: 269-271. A Study of clinical profile, investigations, treatment and outcome of surgical site infection in the department of OBG, Dr.Sowmya.K. International Clinical Obstetrics and Gynaecology: Vol4,Issue 2, 2020; 274-276.	Yes	
3	Dr.Harish Shetty	Cyclical hematuria -ureteral endometriosis: a case report Harish Shetty.International Journal of Reproduction, Contraception 2018 Apr;7(4):1648-1650 Low Grade Endometrial Stromal Sarcoma : Report of a Rare Uterine Malignancy Harish Shetty, Nitte University Journal of Health science NUJHS Vol.6,No.1 March 2016 The protective effect of Withania somnifera against oxidative damage caused by ethanol in the tests of adult male rats Divya Bhargavan, Harish Shetty. International Journal of Basic & Clinical Pharmacology November-December 2015/Vol 4/ Issue 6 Page 1104 AMELIORATIVE EFFECT OF PUNICA GRANATUM ETHANOLIC EXTRACT IN CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE INDUCED TESTICULAR TOXICITY IN MALE WISTAR RATS. Harish Shetty .International Journal of Applied Biology and Pharmaceutical Technology volume -6. Issue-3, July-Sept-2015 Prevalance of Vaginal candidiasis in Pregnancy among Coastal South Indian Women. Deepa.V Kanagal, Harish Shetty. Journal of Women's Health, Issue 7 Care 2014,Vol 3 Issue 6.	Yes	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deriakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

		Levels of Serum Calcium and Magnesium in Pre-eclamptic and Normal Pregnancy: A Study from Coastal India. Deepa. V Kangal, Harish Shetty. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research 2014 Jul,Vol-8(7):OCO1-0C04.		
4	Dr.Jameela C	Chirammal J, Khilar N. FOETOMATERNAL OUTCOME OF OBESTETRIC CHOLESTASIS. J. Evid. Based Med. Healthcare. 2018:5(40),0000-0000.DOI:10.184 10/jebmh/2018/000 Chirammal J, Khilar N.MATERNAL AND FOETAL OUTCOMES IN GESTATIONAL HYPERTENSION. Indian journal of obstertics and gynaecology. 2018:6 Chirammal J. COMPARATIVE STUDY OF INTRA UTERINE FOLEYS CATHER WITH OR WITHOUT SALINE INFUSION FIR CERVICAL RIPENING AND INDUCTION OF LABOUR.J Evid based Healthc. 2014;3:4:2349-70 Chirammal J, Vasanth A. USE OF WHO C-MODEL FOR AUDITING CAESAREAN SECTION RATE IN A TERTIARY INSTITUTION. I International journal of scientific research. Paul N , Chirammal J . A CASE SERIES ON SECONDARY AMENORRHEA DUE TO PITUITARY ADENOMAS AND ITS MANAGEMENT. International journal of scientific research.	Yes	
5	Dr.Sharan J Pal	A Three Year Review of Mternal Mortality in a District Hospital on the West Coast in South India(April 2011-2014): Original Research article: Dr.Sharan.J.Pal,Dr.Mrudhula C er al; International Journal Of Scientific Research and Development, Volume 3,Issue7,July 2014,Page 15-21. Collision tumours of the ovary- A rare entity: A case report:Dr.Sharan.J.Pal,Dr.Flora Lobo et al; International Journal Of Scientific Research and Development, Volume	Yes	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

		3,Issue7,July 2014, Page 425-427. Evaluation of intravaginal Misoprotol for cervical priming in first trimester pregnancy termination: Original Research article: Dr.Sharan.J.Pal, Dr.Usha Sadasivan et al; Journal Of Medical Science and Clinical Research, Vol 3, Issue 02, February 2015, Page 4277-4284 Chorioangioma of the placenta- a rare cause of polyhydramnios; A case report:Dr.Sharan.J.Pal,Dr.Nayana Prabhu et al,International Journal Of Recent Scientific Research, Volume: 7(2) February -2016, Page 8867-8869 Case series of idiopathic thrombocytopenia in pregnancy in a teritary care hospital; Original Research article; Dr.Sharan.J.Pal, Dr.Bharathi Rao et al:, International Journal of Recent Scientific Research, Volume:7(4) April-2016,Page 9857-9859. Mysterious oddities od conception- an insight into congenital malformations- A two year study; Original Research article;Dr.Sharan.J.Pal, Dr.Nitya P: Journal Of South Asian Federation of obstetrics and Gynecology(Year:2018)(Month: July-September) (Volume:10),PageJournal Of South Asian Federation of obstetrics and Gynecology(Year:2018)(Month:July-September)(Volume:10)(Number:3)(Pages:5)(Pages No:186-190). Vitamin D Deficiency and Gestational Diabetes Mellitus; Original Research article;Dr.Sharan.J.Pal, Dr.Sowmya et al: International Journal of Science and Research ISSN:2319-7064(IJSR) Volume 7 Issue 11 November 2018, Page 1414-1419. Maternal and Fetal outcome of malaria in pregnancy; Original Research article; Dr.Sharan.J.Pal, Dr.Gowthami P: International Journal Of Reproduction, Contraception, Obstetrics and Gynecology 2019 Oct; Vol 8(Issue 10): 4040-4044ISSN 2320-1770 (IJRCOG), Page 4040-4044.		

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

6	Dr.Ayisha Begum	Dr.Ayisha Begam, Dr.Sujatha T.L.Risk Factors of Thromhocytopemia in pregnancy .,IJRCOG 06/01/207: Vol6(issue 2): page no-700 Dr.Lalropuii,Dr.Ayisha Begam.Evaluation cf fetal hemodynamic changes and vascular adaption to moderate severe Anemia in Pregnancy.IJCOG.12/10/2021:5(6):159-162 Dr.Lalropuii,Dr.Ayisha Begam.The fetal biometry & doppler parameters on ultrasound among pregnant women complicated with moderate severe Anemia in 3rd trimster.IJCOG.09/10/2021:5(6):155-158 Dr.Lalropuii,Dr.Ayisha Begam. clinical profile of moderate to severe anemia caser complicating pregnancy of gestational age 28 weeks and above.IJCOG.15/10/2021:5(6):163-166.	Yes	

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, Mangalore

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG

Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru
Department of OBG

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Basic Course Workshop *	CISP I/II	Revised Basic Course Workshop *	Basic Course in Biomedical Research *	
		Date	Date	Date	Yes	No
1.	Dr. Rekhalatha,Professor & HOD	Nc	No	No	No	
2.	Dr. Sowmya K Professor	Nc	No	No	No	
3.	Dr. Harish Shetty Professor	No	29 & 30th September	15 to 17th September	No	
4.	Dr. Jameela C Professor	No	No	No	No	
5.	Dr. Sharun Rasquinah Professor	No	No	No	No	
6.	Dr. Sharan J Pal Professor	19 to24th Sep 2013	No	No	No	
7.	Dr. Shabina Mohamed Adil Assistant Professor	No	No	No	No	
8.	Dr. Ayisha Begam Assistant Professor	No	No	No	No	
9.	Dr. Radhika Deshpande Assistant Professor	No	No	No	No	
10.	Dr. Mubeena Begum Assistant Professor	No	No	No	No	
11.	Dr. Sandhya Aletty Assistant Professor	3rd Oct to 14 th Oct 2008	No	No	No	
12.	Dr. Manvi M.R Assistant Professor	Nc	No	No	No	

Signature of HOD

Professor & HOD
Department of OBG
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Derlakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

Date: 07-01-2022

PAEDIATRICS

Sl. No.	Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number	Current Designation & Date of Promotion	Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced	Details of Service in the Last 5 years					Number of lectures taken / year Topics covered
				Designation Mentioning subject	Institution	From	To	Total Period	
1.	Dr. Shamshad Ahmed Khan, MD, Reg. No: 18368	Professor & HOD	Regular/ Permanent	Resident	Bangalore Medical College	01/1985	01/1988	3 Yrs	-Cerebral palsy -Juvenile diabetes -Portal hypertension -Jaundice -Fetal & postnatal development (with Obstetrics and Gynecology). -Acute upper respiratory tract infections including Croup syndrome -Nutritional tray -Introduction to Pediatrics -Developmental milestone and assessment of development Part I -Exanthematous illness: Measles, Rubella, chickenpox, Mumps etc. -Prolonged cholestatic jaundice.
				Asst. Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	01.04.2004	28.02.2010	5 Yrs 11 Months	
				Assoc. Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	01.03.2010	30.06.2020	10 Yrs 4 months	
				Professor (Additional)	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	01.07.2020	30.11.2020	5 Months	
				Professor & HOD	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.12.2020	Till Date	1 Yr 2 Month	
2.	Dr. AnanthPai P., DCH, DNB, Reg. No: 48884	Professor 16.03.2020	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	KMC, Mangalore	01.09.2006	31.08.2007	1 Yr	-Neonatal infection -Urinary tract infection -Developmental assessment -Revision -Juvenile diabetes -Revision -Introduction to age related pediatric disorders -Developmental milestone and assessment of development Part II -Typhoid fever. -Neonatal infection.
				Senior Resident	KMC, Mangalore	01.09.2008	24.08.2010	2 Yrs	
				Asst. Prof.	KMC, Mangalore	25.08.2010	03.12.2011	1 Yr 3 Months	
					Yenepoya Medical College, Mangalore	03.11.2012	31.07.2015	2 Yrs 9 Months	
				Assoc. Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	24.12.2016	15.03.2020	3 Yrs 4 Months 2_ Days	
				Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.03.2020	Till date	1 Yr 10 Months	
3.	Dr. Saifudeen Abdulla A., MD, DNB, DCH, MRCPCH, Reg. No; 33015	Associate Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Grant Medical College, Mumbai	01.08.1992	31.07.1995	3 Yrs	-Snake bite and Scorpion sting -Common endocrinal disorders – hypothyroidism -Immunisation: Administration of vaccines, vaccine preventable diseases, National immunization programme, individual vaccines, Newer vaccines, pulse polio, cold chain -High risk pregnancy and neonate (with Obstetrics and Gynecology). -Short stature-evaluation -Revision -Child Mortality and Morbidity (IMR, PMR, EPMR) -Normal nutritional requirements of different age groups -Tuberculosis part (clinical features and Diagnosis) -Genetic terminology and definitions, Common genetic disorders (Down Syndrome).
				Lecturer / Assistant Professor	Grant Medical College, Mumbai	01.10.1995	30.10.1997	2 Yrs 1 Month	
					Yenepoya Medical College, Mangaluru	04.09.2012	15.09.2017	5 Yrs	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	03.10.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 4 Months	

Professor & HOD
Pediatrics Department
Kanachur Hospital & Research Centre
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575018

4.	Dr. Oniell Fernandes, MD Reg. No: 56654	Associate Professor, 17.12.2019	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	04.08.2001	2.10.2004	3 Yrs	-Cirrhosis of liver -Short stature-evaluation -Coma -Malaria -Acute LRTI (Pneumonia and Bronchiolitis) -Vaccines -Preventive pediatrics (National Programmes) Part I -Breast feeding & lactation failure management -Tuberculosis part (management) -Shock in children.
				Assistant Professor	Fr. Muller Medical College, Mangalore	03.11.2004	31.03.2005	5 Months	
					KMC, Mangalore	01.04.2005	12.09.2006	1 Yr 5 Months	
					The Oxford Medical College, Hospital & RC, Bangalore	06.09.2017	17.03.2019	1 Yr 6 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	29.03.2019	5.12.2019	8 Months 15 Days	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	17.12.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 1 Months	
5.	Dr. Sheik K. ZaheerAhamed, DCH, DNB Reg. No: 58245	Associate Professor, 05.02.2021	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	AJIMS, Mangalore	01.03.2008	31.03.2008	1 Month	-Genetic terminology and definitions, Common genetic disorders (Down Syndrome) -Nephrotic syndrome -Growth assessment -Common exam cases -Dengue hemorrhagic fever -Revision -Preventive pediatrics (National Programmes) Part II -Infant feeding -Parasitic infestations. -Poisoning in Children - Prevention/Management
				Senior Resident	AJIMS, Mangalore	01.04.2008	31.03.2015	7 Yrs	
				Assistant Professor	Srinivas Institute of Medical Sciences, Mukka	02.04.2015	20.07.2017	2 Yrs 3 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	02.07.2018	04.02.2021	2 Yrs 6 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	05.02.2021	Till date	1 yrs	
6.	Dr. Adrama ,MD Reg. No: 32200	Associate Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Govt. Medical College, Mysore	08.04.1994	30.06.1997	3 Yrs 3 Months	-Shock in children -Rheumatic fever -How to prepare for exams -Revision -Foreign body and suppurative lung disease -Revision -High risk pregnancy and high-risk neonates Part I -Protein Energy malnutrition Part I -Acute central nervous system infections – bacterial. -Snake bite and Scorpion sting.
				Assistant Professor	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangaluru	14.12.2012	30.06.2015	2 Yrs 6 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	09.11.2015	31.12.2019	4 Yrs 2 Months	
				Associate Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical College, Mangaluru	10.03.2021	Till date	11 Months	
7.	Dr. Shees Ismail Kazia, MD Reg. No: 108884	Assistant Professor 20.11.2019	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	JJM Medical College	31.05.2015	08.06.2018	3 Yrs	-Neonatal jaundice -Hydrocephalus -Bleeding & coagulation disorders -Resuscitation of newborn - Anaemia in children -Drugs -High risk pregnancy and high-risk neonates Part II -Protein Energy malnutrition Part II -Acute central nervous system infections – viral. -Cerebral palsy.
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	10.11.2018	19.11.2019	1 Yr 10 Days	
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	20.11.2019	Till date	2 Yrs 2 Month	
8.	Dr. Chandana Pai MD, Reg. No: 77305	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	S.S. Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Davangere	02.05.2009	14.02.2012	2 Yrs 10 Months	-Poisoning in Children - Prevention/Management -Exam revision -Revision -Revision -Neonatal seizures -Revision -Classification of newborn & Gestational age
				Senior Resident	K.S. Hegde Medical Academy, Manglauru	03.11.2014	30.04.2015	6 Months	
				Assistant Professor	Srinivasa Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	02.05.2015	03.06.2017	2 Yrs	

Professor & HOD
Pediatrics Department
Kanachur Hospital & Research Centre
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575018

					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	02.02.2021	Till date	1 yrs	assessment -Vitamin deficiencies – Fat soluble -Malaria -Mental retardation other than cerebral palsy.
9.	Dr. Ahammad Rasheed, MD Reg. No: 112393	Assistant Professor,	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Aarwpadai Veedu Medical College, Kirumampakkam	23.03.2015	10.05.2018	3 Yrs 2 Months	-Cyanotic congenital heart diseases -Seizure disorders (including febrile seizures) -Nephritis -Rheumatic Heart Disease -Bronchial asthma including management of status asthmaticus -Common endocrinal disorders – hypothyroidism -Revision -Normal newborn & newborn care -Vitamin deficiencies – Water soluble -Respiratory distress in newborn.
				Senior Resident	K V G Medical College, Sullia	01.06.2018	02.06.2019	1 Yr	
				Assistant Professor	K V G Medical College, Sullia	03.06.2019	31.08.2019	3 Months	
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.03.2021	Till date	11 Months	

10.	Dr. Arpitha A. Ranjan, MD, Reg. No: 109237	Assistant Professor	Regular/ Permanent	Senior Resident	Karwar Institute of Medical Sciences, Karwar	16.09.2020	15.09.2021	1 Year	-Pica, Enuresis, Breath holding attack -Revision -Congenital anomalies (Diaphragmatic hernia, Cleft palate, Cleft lip, Pyloric stenosis).
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	22.11.2021	Till date	2 Month	
11.	Dr. Noor Fathima S. Zohra , MD, RegNo: 112249	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Yenepoya Medical College, Mangaluru	06/2017	06/2020	3 Yrs	-Mental retardation other than cerebral palsy -Renal failure -Diarrhea Treatment and Training Unit (DTU) -Fluid and Electrolyte disturbances -Revision -Neonatal jaundice.
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.02.2020	Till date	1 yrs	
12.	Dr. Noorulla A.M., DCH, Reg. No: 77653	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	J.N. Medical College, Aligarh	06/2010	06/2012	2 Yrs	-Acyanotic congenital heart diseases -Prolonged cholestatic jaundice -PUO -Tuberculosis -HIV infection (prenatal / perinatal / postnatal) -X-rays -Growth and development, parameters of growth, growth monitoring Part I -Birth Injuries
				Senior Resident (Fellow SR)	Indira Gandhi Institute of Child Health, Bangalore	06.01.2015	10.01.2016	1 Yr	
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.02.2016	Till date	5 Yrs 11 Months	
13.	Dr. Varsha, DCH, Reg. No: 65985	Senior Resident	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	JJM Medical College, Davangere	28.05.2005	04/2007	1 Yr 11 Months	-Viral Hepatitis -Anaemia -Nutritional exhibition
					Rural Medical College,	01.08.2007	31.01.2010		

Professor & HOD
Pediatrics Department
Kanachur Hospital & Research Centre
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575018

					Pravara Medical Trust, Loni			2 Yrs 6 Months	-Leukemia lympho-reticular malignancy -Revision
				Senior Resident	AJIMS, Mangaluru	20.07.2012	13.04.2017	4 Yrs 9 Months	-Growth and development, parameters of growth, growth monitoring Part II -Low birth weight babies.
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	26.05.2017	Till date	4 Yrs 6 Months	
14.	Dr. Sanjid Ali K.,MBBS, Reg. No: 131789	Junior Resident,	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	01.03.2021	Till date	11 Months	
15.	Dr. Anusha N,MBBS Reg. No: 137102	Junior Resident,	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	03.03.2021	Till date	11 Months	
16.	Dr. Anas N.,MBBS, Reg. No: 138157	Junior Resident,	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	04.03.2021	Till date	11 Months	
17.	Dr. Najeema K .M.,MBBS, Reg No: 58126	Junior Resident,	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	03.03.2021	Till date	11 Months	
18.	Dr. Fasil Ibrahim, MBBS Reg. No: 124859	Junior Resident,	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	03.03.2021	Till date	11 Months	
19.	Dr. Aminath Musheeda Suman, MBBS, Reg. No: 137225	Junior Resident,	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.04.2021	Till date	10 Months	
20.	Dr. Zareena Fathima, MBBS, Reg. No: 138380	Junior Resident,	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.04.2021	Till date	10 Months	
21.	Dr. Mohammed Fayaz, MBBS Reg. No: 124567	Junior Resident,	Regular/ Permanent	Junior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	01.04.2021	Till date	10 Months	

Professor & HOD
Pediatrics Department
Kanachur Hospital & Research Centre
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575018

Department of Paediatrics

Annexure – I

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes / No	Scopes
1.	Dr. Shamshad Ahmed Khan	1.Mahroof MK, Khan S A, Saldanha P.Clinical study of anemia in rural school children of Mangalore, Karnataka India. Int J Contemp Pediatr 2019;6:416-21.	No	Index Copernicus
		2.Rehman UH, Khan S A, Saldanha PR.Estimation of serum zinc levels in children with febrile convulsions. Int J Contemp Pediatr 2018;5:1518-22.	No	Index Copernicus
		3.Dr.Bhaskar Reddy,Dr.Shamshad Khan,Dr.Prakash Saldanha Correspondence Dr.Bhaskar Reddy A cross sectional study of Parental stress in paediatric intensive care unit:at a tertiary centre, Mangalore Original Research Article,,International Journal of Medical Science & Innovative Research (IJMSIR) Volume -3,Issue-1,February -2018,Page No.112-117	No	
		4.. Hasan F,Khan S A, Mahroof MK, Muhammed N.Role of procalcitonin in early diagnosis of neonatal sepsis. Int J Contemp Pediatr 2017;4:383-9.	No	Index Copernicus
		5. .Mahroof MK, Khan S A, Saldanha PRM, Reshad M. Comparison of light emitting diode and compact fluorescent lamp photo-therapy in treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Int J Contemp Pediatr 2017 ;4:341-5.	No	Index Copernicus

Professor & HOD
Pediatrics Department
Kanachur Hospital & Research Centre
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575018

2.	Dr. Ananth Pai P.	1. Pai A.A Study of serum zinc levels in febrile seizures. Int J Contemp Pediatr & geriatr 2019;2(2):63-65. 2. Pai A.A Study of case based vs project based teaching in paediatrics :A cross sectional preception and result based study. Int J Contemp Pediatr 2020:3(1):113-15. 3. Pai A. A Study of Secondary bacterial Infections in Diabetes Mellitus Type 1. Intl J of Sci & Res. 2016; 5(10): 1162-63. 4. Pai A. A Study of Complications faced in the treatment of nephrotic syndrome. Intl J of Sci & Res. 2016; 5(10): 1164-65. 5. A study of fetal apgar score in pregnancy beyond 40 weeks - ISSN No. 2518-3389(Print)[ISSN 2518 -33979 Online] (April 2020) 6.A study of hepatic profile in dengue in children - ISSN 2518-3389(Print) [ISSN 2518-3397 Online] (April 2020)	No No No No No No	
3.	Dr. Saifudeen Abdulla A.	1. Saifuddeen AA,Shafi M.Study of Hypoglycemia in Breastfed late preterm neonates.Ann.Int.Med.Den.Res.2017;3(5):PE01-PE05. 2.Faheem M,Saifuddin AA,Prakash,Comparative study of CNSCORE with Anthropometry in the Assessment of Fetal Malnutrition.Intl J of Med Health Sci 2014;3(3):184-189	No No	
4.	Dr. Oniell Fernandes	1. Fernandes OM, Liver function test and c-reactive protein in children with hand foot mouth disease.International journal of scientific research March 2019;155-156 2. Fernandes OM, Hepatic enzymes status in patients with dengue infection.International journal of scientific research March 2019;222-223	No No	

Professor & HOD
Pediatrics Department
Kanachur Hospital & Research Centre
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575018

5.	Dr. Sheik K. Zaheer Ahamed	1. Nayak PN,Ahamed Z, Maben R. Clinical profile & outcome in children with dengue fever.Int J Contemp Pediatr 2018;5:1551-4. 2. Ahamed Z, Adrama.A study of blood group protection to severe malarial complication in children.Int J Contemp Pediatr 2021;4(1):22-24.	No No	
6.	Dr. Adrama	1. Adrama. Prevalence of Temporomandibular joint disorders in paediatric age group Int J Contemp Pediatr 2021;4(1):25-26. 2. Ahamed Z, Adrama.A study of blood group protection to severe malarial complication in children.Int J Contemp Pediatr 2021;4(1):22-24.	No No	
7.	Dr. Arpitha A. Ranjan	1. Ranjan AA, Kumar PP,Shivappa SK, Ahmed M, Basavaraja GV,indications and outcome of tracheostomy in a pediatric intensive care unit A prospective observational study.J pediatr crit care 2021;8:182-5.	No	

Professor & HOD
Pediatrics Department
Kanachur Hospital & Research Centre
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575018

Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Department of Paediatrics

Sl No.	Name & Designation	Basic Course Workshop *	Revised Basic Course Workshop *	Basic Course in Biomedical Research *	
		Date	Date	Yes	No
1.	Dr. Shamshad Ahmed Khan, Professor & HOD	22- 08-2012 to 24-08-2012	No	Yes	
2.	Dr. Ananth Pai P., Professor	08-08-2011 to 10-08-2011	No	No	
3.	Dr. Saifudeen Abdulla A., Associate Professor	25-03-2014 to 27-03-2014	No	No	
4.	Dr. Oniell Fernandes, Associate Professor	No	15-09-2021 to 17-09-2021	Yes	
5.	Dr. Sheik K. Zaheer Ahamed, Associate Professor	13-11-2013 to 15-11-2013	No	No	
6.	Dr. Adrama ,Associate Professor	No	No	No	
7.	Dr. Shees Ismail Kazia,Assistant Professor	No	No	No	
8.	Dr. Chandana Pai ,Assistant Professor	No	No	No	
9.	Dr. Ahammad Rasheed, Assistant Professor	No	No	No	
10.	Dr. Arpitha A. Ranjan,Assistant Professor	No	No	No	

Date: 06/01/2022

Signature of HOD
Pediatrics Department
Kanachur Hospital & Research Centre
Deralakatte, Mangalore - 575018

30. Department wise list of faculty members:

Dentistry								
Sl. No.	**Name of the faculty qualification IMR Number**	**Current Designation & Date of Promotion**	**Nature of employment Regular/Permanent or contract/ outsourced**	**Details of Service in the Last 5 years**				
				Designation Mentioning subject	**Institution**	**From**	**To**	**Total Period**
1.	Dr. Mohammed Mustafa A.K., MDS, (Reg. No. 1313 A)	Professor	Regular /Permanent	Assistant Professor	YMC, Mangaluru	11.08.1993	03.06.1995	1 Yr 10 Months
					Vinayaka Mission's Sankarachariyar Dental College	20.01.1999	17.05.2000	1 Yr 4 Months
				Associate Professor	Sri Hasanamba Dental College & Hospital, Hassan	10/2001	04/2003	1 Yr 7 Months
				Professor	A.J. Institute of Dental Sciences, Mangaluru	01.07.2004	02.07.2011	7 Yrs
					YMC, Mangaluru	01.08.2011	19.09.2015	4 Yrs
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	29.01.2016	Till Date	5 Yrs 10 Months
2.	Dr. Pradhan Hegde, MDS, Reg No: 2757 A	Professor	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	A.B. Shetty Memorial Institute of Dental Sciences, Mangalore	11.10.1996	07.07.2000	3 Yrs 9 Months
				Assistant Professor	A.B. Shetty Memorial Institute of Dental Sciences, Mangalore	08.07.2000	19.12.2002	2 Yrs 5 Months
				Associate Professor	Institute of Dental Studies & Technologies, UP	29.01.2003	15.09.2004	1 Yr 7 Months
					Rama Dental College Hospital & Research Centre, Kanpur	20.09.2004	01.12.2004	2 Months
				Professor	Rama Dental College Hospital & Research Centre, Kanpur	02.12.2004	31.05.2006	1 Yr 6 Months
					KVG Dental College & Hospital Sullia	01.10.2009	31.05.2010	8 Months
					Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru	07.12.2018	Till date	3 Yrs

Professor
Dept. of Oral Medicine & Radiology
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU-575018

3.	Dr. Nithasha N.H. MDS, Reg No: 32686 A	Assistant Professor, 05.02.2021	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	Yenepoya Dental College, Mangalore	01.07.2014	10.07.2017	3 Yrs
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	16.01.2019	04.02.2021	2 Yrs
				Assistant Professor	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	05.02.2021	Till date	10 Months
4.	Dr. M. Sharique Sayeed, MDS Reg. No. : 4690	Senior Resident	Regular /Permanent	Junior Resident	Saraswati Dental College and Hospital, Lucknow	07/2017	10/2020	3 Years
				Senior Resident	Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore	20.09.2021	Till date	

Professor & HOD
Department of Dentistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018

Department Of Dentistry

Annexure-I

Sl. No.	Faculty	Publication in Vancouver referencing style	Pubmed Indexed Yes No	Scopes
1	Dr. Mohammed Mustafa A.K., MDS Professor	1. K. Mustafa, Fatima Shehzana, H. Hari Kishore Bhat, Assessment of Alar Flare and Efficacy of Alar Cinch Suture in the Management of Alar Flare Following Le Fort 1 Superior Repositioning: A Comparative Study; J. Maxillofac. Oral Surg. (Oct–Dec 2016) 15(4):528–534 DOI 10.1007/s12663-015-0866-2 The Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons of India 2015 2. BadrinathTalwar, Mustafa Khader , Prashanth Lowell Monis, AafreenAftab ; Surgical Treatment of Recurrent Lower Eyelid Sebaceous Gland Carcinoma and Reconstruction with PedicledNasolabial and NonvascularisedBuccal Mucosal Flaps; J. Maxillofac. Oral Surg.; Online publisher : https://doi.org/10.1007/s12663-018 The Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons of India 2018-1171-7 3. K. Mustafa, Fatima Shehzana, H. Hari Kishore Bhat, Assessment of Alar Flare and Efficacy of Alar Cinch Suture in the Management of Alar Flare Following Le Fort 1 Superior Repositioning: A Comparative Study; J. Maxillofac. Oral Surg. (Oct–Dec 2016) 15(4):528–534 DOI 10.1007/s12663-015-0866-2 The Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons of India 2015 4. ShafeesKoya, Akhter Husain, Mustafa Khader; Complete bilateral cleft lip and palate with protruding premaxilla: A multidisciplinary approach;: 2018; **Volume** : 6 ; **Issue** : 2 ; **Page** : 298-299 5. rohanthomasmathew, mustafakhader, shehzanafathima, b. h. sripathirao; Study of Distracted Bone in Maxilla: A Comparative Analysis; *Journal of Maxillofacial & Oral Surgery (Sep. 2017)* [doi: 10.1007/s12663-017-0997-8]		

Department of Dentistry
Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences
Deralakatte, MANGALURU - 575 018